# THE INDEPENDENT

## **INSIDE TODAY**

FADS/7 In your 30s? Good news: you're a youth LESBIANS/18

Why they're missing from public life

#### TODAY'S NEWS

### Hague warns CBI of euro danger

William Hague yesterday warned business leaders that a European single currency could be like "a hurning building with no exits". In contrast, Gordon Brown urged the country to get ready now for single currency membership, before making a referendum decision after the

There could not have been a bigger contrast between the Government and Opposition on display at the CBI national conference in Birmingham, with Mr Brown and Mr Hague presenting two sides of the political coin - for and against the euro. The Chancellor said: "The euro will radically transform the whole single market. So from now my message is: let's get down together to the serious business of preparation."

He said the preparations that were needed were too Important to be left to dogma or internal party politics, and too important to be left aside for years of more indecision and drift. But while the tenor of the Government line was constructive, Mr Hague, who received a warm welcome from the conference, could hardly have been more hostile - drawing together every possible argument for euro-resistance.

In one passage of five paragraphs the Tory leader offered 10 or so reasons for caution, saying: "We cannot ignore the fundamental differences in the structure of the British economy compared to other European economies. It is a fact that we do a much higher proportion of our trade with non-EU countries."

Mr Hague warned of wage cuts, tax hikes, and the creation of vicious unemployment hlackspots, bigger booms and deeper recessions. And unlike the Exchange Rate Mechanism, he said, a single currency was for all time. "British business," Mr Hague warned the CBI, could find itself trapped in a burning building with no exits." Reports, pages 8 and 22.

#### Castration drugs plan

The Prison Service is looking at ways to treat sex offenders with drugs to curb their lihido. The so-called chemical castration would be used for rapists and paedophiles alongside psychological programmes for rehahilitation. But some experts doubt whether the treatment would work because sexual offences are complex, often resulting from family problems, aggression, and a desire to humiliate rather than simply the sex drive. Page 4

#### **New Stonehenge found**

The largest prehistoric building ever found anywhere in the world has been discovered at a sacred Stone Age site in South West England. Archaeological tests carried out by English Heritage scientists show that the 5,000year-old structure - almost certainly a huge temple was at least six times the size of Stonehenge and four times the size of any of the other known timber temples built in England during the Neolithic era. The building - the remains of which lie underground in a field at Stanton Drew, seven miles south of Bristol, was completely unknown until scientists started surveying the area a few weeks ago. Page 7

### Deadlock on Iraq

Saddam Hussein and the UN were still locked on collision course last night as a top Iraqi envoy arrived at UN headquarters in New York on what seemed a fruitless mission to plead Baghdad's cause. The Iraqi leader failed yesterday to act on earlier threats to shoot down U2 spy planes flying over Iraq, but there was no sign of a climbdown over the core of the dispute - granting access to American members of UN weapons inspection teams. Page 5



WEATHER The Eye, page 10 TELEVISION The Eye, page 12 CROSSWORDS Page 32 and

Web address: http://www.

## Out! Woodward is free after courtroom thriller















Emotional ordeal: Louise Woodward in court at various stages of her trial in Massachusetts

Judge Hiller Zobel could have thrown out the murder verdict against Louise Woodward and sent her home. He didn't, but he did the next best thing by reducing her sentence to manslaughter and in effect freeing her. Our correspondent followed another twist in the Boston nanny

can courtroom thriller, Louise Woodward, the British teenager, was allowed to go free last night after her sentence of second degree murder was reduced to involuntary manslaughter. Judge Hiller Zobel ruled last night that Woodward should serve 279 days in prison

In the astounding final act of an Ameri-

- precisely the time she had already spent in custody. However, she will have to remain in Massachusetts, with ber passport confiscated, pending an appeal by the prosecution which could take weeks. Judge Zobel issued his decision to re-

duce sentence in a dense, but often intensely personal, 16-page order that was to have been published first on the Internet, but which, because of a power-supply problem in the Boston area, was instead disseminated by such old-fashioned technologies as photocopiers and fax

Copies of the text were being sold on the street outside the courthouse by officials for \$8 each.

Ms Woodward learned of the judge's ruling from a television in her prison cell. "After intensive, cool, calm reflection, I am morally certain that allowing this defendant on this evidence to remain convicted of second-degree murder would be a miscarriage of justice," the judge concluded.

It means that the 19-year-old from Elton, Cheshire, who came to America last year to work as an au pair in her gap year between school and university, no longer faces the mandatory sentence passed on her by Judge Zobel on 31 October - life imprisonment with possibility of parole only after 15 years.

A factor that could have worked against the defence was the decision that it made with Ms Woodward, just before the end of the trial, to deny the jury the chance to consider a manslaughter sentence as an option. It was a huge "all-or-nothing" gambit, that the defence thought at the time would force the jury to acquit. It backfired spectacularly.

There was little outward delight from

BY DAVID

## **USBORNE**

the defence camp last night, bowever. Most importantly, there was nothing in the judge's order to offer absolution to Ms Woodward. Instead, he worked from an assumption of responsibility on Ms Woodward's part for the collapse into a coma of a casino". baby Matthew Eappen on 4 February and Matthew's death five days later in a Boston

But, in reasoning that the murder two verdict was too harsh, Judge Zobel depicts a defendant too young and too upset to fully understand her actions and their potentially fatal consequences.

"I believe that the circumstances in which the Defendant acted were characterised by confusion, inexperience, frustration, immaturity and some anger, but not sage: "Thank you Judge Zobel" and some malice (in the legal sense) supporting a conviction for second degree murder".

The judge added that it was a "sad scenario" that should be "most fairly characterised as manslaughter, not mandatorylife-sentence murder. I view the evidence as disclosing confusion, fright, and bad judgement, rather than rage or malice". he wrote. Although Judge Zobei agreed that the

murder two verdict was disproportionate,

be rejected two parallel motions filed by the defence. One asked for an instant acquittal of Ms Woodward on the grounds of insufficient prosecution evidence and the other demanded a retrial. Each possible justification for a re-trial ranging from adverse pre-trial publicity that may bave biased the jury, to the be-

of Matthew's damaged skull - was ruled as irrelevant by the judge. Siding with the defence, however, Judge Zobel did not penalise Ms Woodward for ber "all or nothing" gamble at the

lated discovery of important photographs

"Should the Defendant now be permitted to second-guess herself and ber lawyers? If one regards the trial of a criminal case as a high-stakes game of chance where losers must accept their losses, the answer is, Certainly Not.", he wrote, but added: "A court, none the less, is not

Ms Woodward was immediately reunited with her parents in a side room of the court awaiting ber release.

It was not clear how long she will have to stay in America awaiting the appeal which the prosecution has only 30 days to

Ms Woodward's supporters in the Rigger pub in Elton, cheered and shouted with

delight as they watched the television. Some waved large banners with the mes-

cried and waved yellow ribbons. The long battle, page 3

## Labour pays back Formula One owner's donation

The Labour Party was forced by the parliamentary guardian of standards to hand back a donation of more than £5,000 received from Formula One's Bernie Ecclestone. Colin Brown, **Chief Political** Correspondent, says the row over the Government's U-turn on tobacco advertising

In an embarrassing climbdown, the Labour Party announced last night that it was returning the donation on the advice of Sir Patrick Neill, the new chairman of the Committee on Standards in Public Life.

is damaging Tony Blair.

Mr Ecclestone, president of the Formula One Constructors' Association, met Tony Blair with Max Mosley, who heads the sport's governing body, before the Government decided to exclude Formula One racing from the ban on tohacco advertising.

A party source last night confirmed that Mr Ecclestone had made one donation of more than £5,000 to party tion. The party refused to say how much, and the refusal it and to announce that fact." sparked more speculation at Westminster that it could

amount to a six figure-sum. The source said Sir Patrick told the party that criticism of the donation would be "wrong and unfair. However, he believes that in order to avoid even the appearance of of any influence, on halance, we should return the donation and avert any further donation".

The party's rules on dis-£5,000. Mr Ecclestone's name

would have appeared in the accounts next year if it had not been returned. Mr Blair took the decision to call in Sir Patrick last week. As the controversy mounted over the Government U-turn, and the financial links between the party and both Mr Ecclestone and Mr Mosley, Mr Blair asked Tom Sawyer, the party's general secretary, to inform Sir Patrick about any donations to the party.

Sir Patrick, who officially took over yesterday from Lord Nolan in the anti-sleaze role, left the party with no option but to return the money. But the Tories were scenting more blood on the tracks, and were determined to follow-up the disclosures.

Sir Patrick said last night that he was "delighted" by the party's action, but it will increase the calls for total reform of party funding, possihly leading to state funding.

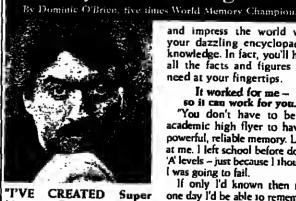
"I make no criticism of the party for originally receiving a donation from Mr Ecclestone, but in the light of the changed circumstances 1 stressed the importance of those in public life being judged not only by the reali-

ty but also by the appearance. "I submitted my advice to the general Secretary [Mr Sawyer] and I am extremely funds before the general elec- pleased with the speed with which he has moved to accept

> Labour sources said Mr Blair had called on Sir Patrick to carry out an inquiry into party funding before the row crupted. The party insisted that Mr Mosley was in a different category, as a longstanding party supporter who made undisclosed sums to the One Thousand Club, for which minimum donations are £1,000.

Last night Mr Ecclestone said he bad made a donation closure require it to name to the Labour Party, but nevthose who donate more than er sought any favours from the party or government.

#### "Take it from me, your memory need never let you down again.'



Memory Power, together

with Linguaphone, one of

the world's leading pub-

lishers of self-edocation

courses, to help you take

control of the vast potential

of your memory - just as

did to become World

Many people hind they can't

emember crucial facts just when

hey need them. When that

nappens, the consequences can

be embarrassing and sometimes

Transform your memory,

transform your life.

"Just think of all the

opportunities a better memory

vill open up. You'll be able 10

emember names and faces;

speak in public with a new

confidence and clarity; study

new subjects more effectively;

Memory Champion five con-

ecutive times.

isastrous.

your dazzling encyclopaedic knowledge. In fact, you'll have all the facts and figures you need at your fingertips. It worked for me so il can work for you. "You don't have to be an

and impress the world with

academic high flyer to have a powerful, reliable memory. Look at me. I left school before doing 'A' levels - just because I thought was going to fail. If only I'd known then that one day I'd be able to remember

countless telephone numbers, friends' birthdays and plan business appointments months in advance. The reason Super Memory

Power works is that it's based on a simple method that everyone can use.

You'll start improving your memory right from the first lesson. And it has the endorse-

ment of Linguaphone. See for yourself - FREE.

"Send for your FREE demonstration cassette and information pack now Along with full details of the techniques you'll be using 10 improve your memory, you'll see for yourself just how easy and effective it is. i'll also tell you about our t4-day home trial,

Simply relephone free on 0800 177 199 or complete and return the coupon below."

#### CALL **0800 177 199** FREE

YES. OF COURSE I would like to improve my memory skills. Please send me a demonstration cassette and information pack on Dominic O'Brien's

Postcode Post to (so street reduced) Super Memory Powers Freepost, London SW15 2ZZ.

## **COLUMN ONE**

## Book prizes prove they have the popular touch

Another day, another shortlist. There are around 300 book prizes in the UK and Ireland, so it is a rare dawn that does not tell us a little about the nation's reading habits - or at least about the preferences of publishers. authors and book prize judges.

Yesterday was the turn of the £23,000 Whithread Prize. It always enioys cocking a snook at older brother Booker. So, authors surprisingly left off the Booker shortlist - Ian McEwan and John Banville - found their way on to the Whitbread list.

Melvin Burgess's novel Junk, about drug addiction in Bristol, was shortlisted for the children's book category, guaranteeing the necessary con-troversy upon which book prize publicity depends. (And in case that doesn't work, the judges have come up with an all-male shortlist in the best novel category, taking on literary correctness and giving producers of late night television arts programmes an easy debating point.

Best novel? Best children's book? This is an all-embracing prize isn't it? The answer is yes. The judges



must weigh up not only best novel and best kids' book, but also best biography and best collection of poems, and decide an overall winner. Is this intellectually feasible?

Can Wordsworth be compared and contrasted with Dickens? Can this year's judges really decide between Ted Hughes and McEwan, who appear in the novel and poetry categories? Book prizes may have to be different from each other. But this is taking difference to a perplexing extreme. The comparison of unlike with unlike is worrying. But the other accusatioo always aimed at book prizes - that they bear little relation to what "real people" actually read

- may not hold water. Yesterday also saw the publication of an international survey of 5,000 people in 191 countries by The Good Book Guide. Most popular novel turned out to be The Name Of The Rose by Umberto Eco. Kazuo Ishiguro's The Remains Of The Day was second, and Michael Ondaatje's The English Patient third - all books that have been made into films, which is probably not insignificant. Fourth was Gabriel Garcia Marquez with Love In The Tune Of Cholera and fifth Vikram Seth's A Suitable Boy,

Jung Chang and Nelson Mandela were one and two in the biography section. Only in children's books (Roald Dahl) and science (Stephen Hawking) did home grown authors top the charts.

The world's readers of English language books are not, it seems, cboosing Eoglish authors in the main. But they are choosing books that have either won or been shortlisted for literary prizes. For all the knocking of these largely artificial events, they turn out to have more of an influence on public taste than is usually reckoned.

— David Lister

#### CONTENTS Nanny sentence Health Home news Visual arts Home news Features Leader, Letters **Politics** Comment 22-27 World news Business Environment Sport 28-32 World news The Eye, 9 Crossword The French Weather The Eye, 10 TV & Radio The Eye, 11-12

### PEOPLE<sup>\*</sup>



#### Second policewoman wins case against force

Dee Mazurkiewicz yesterday became the second policewoman in two months to win a sexual harass-

ment case against Thames Valley Police. The 41-year-old detective constable (above) had claimed that sexual innuendo and crass jokes wrecked her career with the force and that she was

victimised when she tried to complain. She also said that male officers, who gave her the nickname "Massive Cleavage", had accused her of offering sexual favours and "getting her boobs out" to make suspects confess.

Her complaints were unanimously upheld by a tribuoal in Reading yesterday which ruled that she had been the subject of both harassmeot and

Her victory comes just weeks after a colleague, Kay Kellaway, won her case of sexual discrimination against the force after being told by a senior officer that women did not beloog in the police and she was "taking jobs from his boys".

Miss Mazurkiewicz joined Thames Valley Police work and to decide any compensation. in 1984 and became a detective at Aylesbury,

Buckinghamshire, nine years later. But, in March 1995, she took sick leave "because of the stress of sexual harassment."

Speaking after the hearing, she said: "I am very pleased with the outcome. It has taken three years of my life to get this opportunity for the truth to come out. I am grateful to the tribunal and all those who have supported me in bringing my case. I am very sad I had to bring this case at all."

Ian Blair, Assistant Chief Constable of Thames Valley Police, was present at the hearing. He said the force would look closely at the judgement and may take further action against the officers criticised

"We feel sorry that Miss Mazurkiewicz has felt distress at this case," he said: "We will learn from it. She is welcome back and the decision as to whether

she would like this is up to her." The tribunal will meet again in February to decide whether Miss Mazurkiewicz is fit to go back to

- Amanda Kelly

#### Hague earns black mark in bid for cool

William Hague was damned as "sad" last night for attending the Music of Black Origin Awards in London by a black journalist who claimed the Tory leader would not know his Coolio from his Mark William Hague at the

Tony Sewell, of the black newspaper The Voice, said he was not opposed to the presence of Mr Hague on party political grounds, but because he was a politician. "T think it's very strange that he has decided to come in on this band-



Notting Hill carnival

wagon of being cool, said Mr straight and I don't want politicians coming up and messing it up. "If William Hague decided to

put up some black politicians in safe Tory seats people would take that more seriously."

Mr Hague, who was criticised for trying to secure street credibility by visiting the Notting Carnival in August, was defended by Boris Johnson, the Daily Telegraph columnist: "In due course. William Hague, by the iron law of radical chic, will appear cool."

Jazz, hip hop, R&B, dance, reggae, jungle and gospel music were recognised in the ceremony which will be broadcast, complete with William Hague, on ITV on Thursday. Bands such as Eternal, Gala, The Prodigy and the Mercury Sewell. "I like my pop music Music Prize winner Roni Size were expected to pick up awards in the 17 categories.

- Paul McCann

#### **EMPLOYMENT**

#### Childcare policy costs firms

Only one in 10 workplaces provides practical help with childcare — despite evidence from the Daycare Trust yesterday that replacing an employee who does not return to work after maternity leave can cost £10,000. This includes recruitment costs, staff retention rate and investment in training. Other benefits for employers include higher morale, lower absenteeism

British parents currently pay the highest childcare bills in Europe. A family with two children - one pre-school and one at school needing after school and holiday care - typically faces childcare hills of around £6,000 per annum. More than a third of women who did not return to work after their baby's birth said it was because they could not afford childcare.

Collette Kelleher, director of the Daycare Trust, said: "There is a strong business case for investing in childcare ... Employers have an important role to play and significant benefits to gain by developing childcare."

#### CONSUMERISM

#### Cynical ads aid childhood vices

Half-hearted enforcement and "cynical" advertising are hindering efforts to keep drink, tobacco and solvents out of children's hands, trading standards officials warned yesterday.

The Institute of Trading Standards Administration said the enforcement system sales of some products were regulated primarily by trading standards, such as fireworks and tobacco, some by police such as alcopops, and some by no specific body including lottery tickets, glue, crossbows and knives.

Paul Galland, chairman of the Institute of Trading Standards Administration, said the situation was made worse by "a cyni-

cal misuse of marketing and advertising power" by some industries,



JAW IT

#### SOCIETY

#### Elderly in 'downward spiral'

Action is needed to stop elderly people becoming trapped in a "downward spiral of dependency", a leading charity said yesterday. Help the Aged said older people were becoming increasingly dependent on expensive emergency services because of cuts in home care, nursing and adult education,

Tessa Harding, the charity's head of planning and development, said: "The less we spend on supporting independence, the more we are forced to spend on meeting the needs of the most dependent.

Its report said home care services for older people were cut by 4 per cent last year and 5 per cent the year before. Older people were leaving hospital without adequate support, quickly becoming ill again. Cuts in adult education had made it difficult for retired people to pursue individual in-

#### TOURIST DATES

OURIST RATES			
	V		
ustralia (dollars)	2.34	Icaly (lira)	2,758
ustria (schillings)	19.68	Japan (yen)	206.6
elgium (francs)	57.84	Malca (lira)	0.62
anada (\$)	2.3	Netherlands (guilders)	3.15
yprus (pounds)	0.82	Norway (kroner)	11,45
enmark (kroner)	10.73	Portugal (escudos)	284.3
ance (francs)	9.38	Spain (pesetas)	235.7
ermany (marks)	2.8	Sweden (kroner)	12.32
reece (drachmei)	443.3	Switzerland (francs)	2.29
ong Kong (\$)	12.63	Turkey (lira)	295,926
eland (punts)	1.08	USA (\$)	1.65
			ce: Thanius Cook
		Rates for indicate	don Durbones anly

ZITS

by Jerry Scott & Jim Borgman 7.30 FOR 8

by Chris Priestley





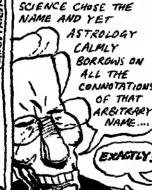




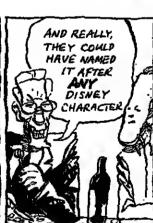








GOOD POINT . FRANK .



## Four fantastic systems. One tough decision.

INTEL 4401X AGPSET

STEER INTERNAL CACHE SIR VEIDCITY WING IL

TCD 12" CCHOUR SVEW MORNING. 3 PO, 1 SA, 1 PO/SA SHARE

AND AGP ETPANSOR SO

£1,399 (£1,679.08)

DELL DIMENSION IN THE WITE PENTEUR IL DATEL 440LX AGPSEE STEKE MITERIAL CACHE.

3 PO, 1 ISA, 1 PO/ISA SHARED AND 1-A 12-24X CD-ROSE BREVE INTEGRATED YANAHA MAVETANIE

(SPEAKERS OPTICION) MICROSOFT OFFICE 97 SMALL BO IPGRADE OPTIONS 32MR SOROM MAG GIZO HOW ETOO EPGRADE FROM 4.300 Makes 1845 Mr CH WAS DOO NOW £45 UPGRADE FROM 6.300 HORD DISYL TO LA

WILL CON NOW £45 UPGRADE PROM VALUE SPINS IT A TO DETRASCASO 1275 MODERNO HOMBEOGY ETSO PERADE FROM BEDRASCUS 177 MORNING

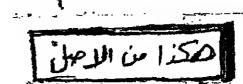
(15.65 VIS) TO LETTER SCAR 21" METAPIO (19.6") WAS CLOO NOW £380 US ROBUTICS SAIS MODER EZO IONEGA ZIP DRIVE WEST STEEN CARTIEDGES £150 HP DESKIET 690c COLDUR PRINTER MOLCHELE 169 TOTHER PRINTER OPPROVES ALSO ASSOCIABLE

THE LACK UP ONT £150.

With these four incredible offers on Pentium® II processor based systems the only decision you'll have to make is which one to buy. But what else would you expect from the world's largest direct PC manufacturer\*? And the next decision is whether to pick up the phone or visit our website to place your order.



GET ONLINE TO THE HEA 0870 15246 To order online 24 hours: www.dell.com/ul



# Judge sees confusion and fright, rather than malice

It begins with a quotation from John Adams and reminds readers that the author can relate to the tragedy of the case because he is a grandfather. But, says David Usbome, the memorandum released by Judge Hiller Zobel is ultimately a serious, tightlywritten argument for leniency for a victim of a 'miscarriage of

 $S_{III}$ 

1.73

The 16-page order and memorandum is far from the letter of exoneration that Louise Woodward and her army of friends may have been anticipating. It reduces her sentence, that's true. But beyond that, there haps wiser, person would have sought to is inflexible, inexorable, and deaf inexorable

Briton. In announcing his intention to reduce the verdict from murder two to manslaughter, "in accordance with my discretion and my duty", Judge Zobel, offers this sceoario for what he believes may have happeoed oo the afternoon of 4 February. It is a far cry from declaring Ms Woodward innoceot.

"Viewing the evidence broadly, as I am permitted to do. I believe that the circumstances in which the Defendant acted were characterised by confusion, inexperience, frustration, immaturity, and some anger, but not malice (in the legal sense) supporting a conviction of second degree

"Frustrated by her inability to quiet the crying child, she was 'a little rough with him' under circumstances where another, peris no additional comfort for the young restrain the physical impulse. The rough-

bleeding that escalated fatally."

Judge Zobel weot on: "The sad scenario is, io my judgement after having heard all the evidence and considered the interests of justice, most fairly characterised as manslaughter, not mandatory-life-sentence murder. I view the evidence as disclosing confusion, fright, and had judgement, rather than rage or malice."

Of the extraordinary campaign to have Ms Woodward released, Judge Zobel makes a clear statement at the very start of the dooument. He was in no manner swayed by it. And to make his point, he offers words of John Adams that are apt indeed.

The order begins thus: "The law, John Adams told a Massachusetts jury while defending British citizens oo trial for murder, to the cries of the defendant; 'deaf as an

ness was sufficient to start (or re-start) a adder to the clamours of the populace'. His words ring true, 227 years later."

The populace in this case - the Woodward supporters in Elton especially could take only disappointment from the first pages of the order. These explain why Judge Zobel saw on merit in either of the two most radical post-verdict modons for the defence: that Ms Woodward be acquitted and the verdict simply thrown out, or that a new trial be called.

Nor, Judge Zobel says, could he allow himself to be affected by the pain of the Eappens. Noting that he is both a grandfather and father, the judge wrote: "I particularly recognise and acknowledge the the indescribable paio Matthew Eappeo's death has caused his parents and grandparents." He went on: "As a judge I am duty

bound to ignore it. While the chances of an instant acquittal case cotirely on the evidence."

were always remote in the extreme, in its motions, the defence made a poweful play for a retrial, citing numerous incidents as cause for such action. One by one, however, Zobel dispenses with these.

He does not accept, for instance, the defence claim that it was unfairly disadvantaged at trial by the late disclosure by the state of potentially critical photographs of Matthew Eappen's brain. Addressing the fact that some defence testimony had not been transcribed and was not available for the jury when it asked for it, Judge Zobel said it was "un-

fortunate" but not grounds for a re-trial. Nor did the he accept that the jury had been unreasonably affected by pre-trial publicity of the case. "All the jurors seated satisfied the Court and counsel that oeither the publicity nor any other cause had affected their individual ability to decide the

In reducing the sentence, Judge Zobel does not give an opinion on the defence's cootendon that the cause of death was a re-bleed of an old head injury. Indeed, he insists, that had the jury had manslaughter as an option on its verdict slip, it could have choseo it because the evidence could have been consistent with Woodward inflicting "roughness" sufficient to trigger such a re-bleed.

He wrote: "If the jury determines that those were the facts the combination would amount to an unjustified, intentional, uncootested-to touching (i.e. a batter) which resulted in death. Manslaughter is simply a fatal battery."

Zobel coochides thus: "After intensive, cool, caim reflection, I am morally certain that allowing this defendant on this evidence to remain convicted of second-degree murder would be a miscarriage of justice".

## Louise's sister is 'happy enough', but fight goes on

reduce Louise

Woodward's sentence was greeted with a palpable sense of relief on both sides of the Atlantic yesterday. Esther Leach in Elton and Kim Sengupta listened to the reaction.

They wanted her acquitted and on the next flight home. But the supporters of the Justice for Louise Woodward Campaign welcomed the reduced charge of involuntary manslaughter.

Her sister Vicky, sitting at her boyfriend's house in Elton, Cheshere, was said to be "happy eoough". The few villagers who managed to squeeze past the media into the Rigger pub, said they had not been expecting any other decisioo.

Jean Jones, a key camily, addressed the throog. "Naturally we would prefer to know that Louise is coming home. However, we take some comfort from Judge Hiller Zobel's decision to reduce the charge. We firmly believed as we always have in Louise's total in-

Steve Collins, whose soo Steven is the boyfriend of Vicky Woodward, said the campaign will oot be over until Louise is exonerated. "The campaign has have had to remain strong for justice in the USA."

Judge Zobel's decision to Vicky's sake and also for Sue and Gary, her parents, who depend on us to take care of

> Those who may bave felt a certain sense of responsibility, directly or indirectly, for what had happeoed to her, were also

Stepheo Colwell, one of the jurors at the Massachussets court which had convicted her said: "I am greatly relieved at this decision. I was distraught afterwards and wondered perhaps whether a oew trial would have to be ordered hut to have a reduction is a great relief to me personally and to other jurors. We were boxed into a corner with three lousy choices."

Philip Johnson, the president of the EF Au Pair Ageocy which had takeo Louise to Boston, said: "We see Judge Zobel's decision to reduce the charge against Louise to involuntary manslaughter as the first step in the process leading to

firmly believe Louise is innocent. She will have our full support and coofidence The weakness of using the throughout any further legal proceedings," he said.

Bradley Clarkson, an American writer on the law, admitted: "There is a sense of relief that Judge Zobel has taken this course. For the time being it can be seen as a form of damage limitation. However, this case has raised important quesoot yet takeo its toll oo us. We tions about the whole issue of





Louise Woodward's defense attorney Barry Scheck, right, speaks after Judge Zobel's decision, watched by Andrew Good, left, and Harvey Silvergate Photograph: Steven Senne/AP

## The being cleared. The being cleared that the control of the contr

Internet as a communications tool was revealed to a worldwide audience yesterday when British and American televisioo screens were given over to an unmoving web page that failed to come up with the judge's decision hours after it was first

The Web site where the

announced, the Lawyer's Weekly Home Page, could not handle the demand from around the world, and its Internet service provider suffered a power failure just as Judge Hiller Zobel's ruling was due to go live. So many people wanted to see the oews immediately that access to the pages slowed to a

snail's pace. Sky News in Britain had

logged ooto the Lawyer's Weekly site days before the judgement was due to make sure it would oot be stuck in a queue. It diligeotly filled its screeo with an image of the page, and waited for the result to come in at 3pm. It waited. And waited.

Eventually, at 3.08pm CNN had an unconfirmed report from "court sources" that Woodward had had her

conviction reduced to manslaughter. Within seconds, that report was picked up by news organisacions around the world and they cut from the Web site to reporters on the

Within ten minutes of the u occurrimed reports emerging, reporters were oo screen reading from paper copies of Judge Zobel's 16-

page judgement. "We had taken steps to have other sources in place in case the electronic stuff didn't work," said a spokesman for CNN. "We're very glad we did."

And the Internet? At 5pm a message box cootinued to appear on computer screens around the world - for those still interested - saying: "The attempt to load http://www.lweekly.com/

failed". Those already connected reported that oothing had appeared and it could be hours before the judgement was available ooline. Despite setting up socalled mirror sites to carry the judgement on different computers in America and Europe, the Internet proved it was oot up to the task.

--- Paul McCann Media Correspondent

We promise to save you money on your phone bill...

...or give you back double the difference.

> Will you promise to call us? (0500 500 366.)

This is our promise: if you don't make savings on your total call bill compared with BT (even against their Premier Line and Friends & Family schemes), we'll give you back double the difference. Of course, you don't have to promise us anything at all. But to see how much you could save, why don't you ring us now on FreeCall 0500 500 366 quoting RINDCU.



Convicted sex offenders could soon be chemically castrated, according to the Prison Service. Michael Streeter, Legal Affairs Correspondent, hears some experts say the treatment is of limited value.

The Prison Service said yesterday that it was "exploring" how to treat sex offenders with anti-libidinal drugs. So-callted "chemical castration" would he part of the already established Sex Offenders Treatment Programme for rapists and paedophiles, and would run alongside psychological pro-

It would be the first time that the Prison Service, whose startement was a response to a World in Action television documentary last night, formally adopted such a drastic programme, the drugs, which can be given although individual prison dec- as tablets twice a day or injectors do use the drug treatmeint. tions every three months, could

doubted whether the use of gression by making them frussuch drugs - which can be given only with the consent of patieots - would have more than "very limited" effect in treating the 4,270 convicted sex offenders currently in British

One experienced psychiatrist, who has prescribed the drugs to sex offenders, praised the Home Office for their initiative but warned against expecting too much. The doctor, who asked not

to be named, said the reasons

why people committed sexual offences were complex and included personal or family problems, aggression and a desire to humiliate or dominate victims. "It is not just about their sex drive. The drugs may reduce the sex drive and in some cases affect their ability to carry out an attack, but may not stop some-

an attack," he said. He added that, potentially,

one's desire to carry out such

trated at being unable to gain an erection.

In a statement to the programme makers, the Prison Service said it had "identified a proportion of sex offenders for whom this psychological treatment could usefully supplemented by treatment with anti-libidinal drugs". Yesterday, the Service said it had no date for when the treatment could be adopted.

Last night's broadcast reported that the leader of a violent paedophile gang has told a fellow prisoner that he will kill again after he is released early next year.

Sidney Cooke, who has changed his name to Lomas in an attempt to escape the paedophile register, was jailed in 1989 after running the gang which raped and straogled Jason Swift, a 14-year-old

Cooke's former cellmate, known only as Leslie, said: "He thinks of kids as meat ... the minute he walks out of the gate, However, experts vesterciay even increase someone's ag- no young boy will be safe.



Censor fails to make young star's day

Reservoir puppy: Mischa Barton, in a scene from Lawn Dogs. Despite starring in the movie, she has been refused permission to attend the London première because she is too young

youngest star at this year's London Film returning at the end for the applause. Festival, but the British child actress has première tonight. The film's producer Duncan Kenworthy, who also produced Four Weddings And A Funeral, has pleaded unsuccessfully for an exception to be to do with the child." made in Mischa's case. But he has been

Lawn Dogs, has a 15 certificate. Mischa will go through the hizarre process of introducing the film at a West End cinema, hanging around outside

told there can be no exceptions as the film.

Her mother, Nuala Barton, said yesbeen deemed too young to see the film terday: "She can understand the certification. The subject matter is very deep. Somebody is shot and there is a little hit of sexuality in the beginning, though not

> She said that she had no qualms about Mischa's participation, "I chose the film because I thought it was a very good showpiece for her. It was well written and has acting course three years ago. been made very sensitively. At the same time it is not a movie for children. It is

Eleven-year-old Mischa Barton is the with her mother while it is screened, then not something I would take her little

The film tells of an innocent hut misconstrued relationship hetween an imaginative girl and the man who mows

Mischa has already done modelling work for Calvin Klein in New York, where she lives with her parents who emigrated there in 1990. She was spotted by a talent agent after taking a summer camp

— David Lister Arts News Editor

#### Damages for suicide widow

tough
Sadda
for tin

Hart Control of

N2T-

1283

Was

\*\*\*\*

The widow of a man who hanged himself in police custody yesterday received around £9,000 damages from the Metropolitan Police after two Appeal Court judges ruled the force had been negligent. But the finding is to be challenged by the Metropolitan Police Commissioner in the House of Lords.

Martin Lynch, arrested after allegations of deception in March 1990, was able to hang himself from the spy-hole in his cell door because the flap had been left open.

#### Mi6 man held

A former MI6 officer was remanded in custody yesterday accused of planning to publish a book about his time with the Secret Intelligence Service.

Richard Tomlinson, 34, will appear again at Bow Street magistrates' court in London on 17 November. It was alleged that he disclosed, in Sydney, Australia, information he acquired as a member of the SIS. He was charged under Section 1 of the Official Secrets Act 1989.

#### Fine for Ford

Ford was yesterday fined £10,000 by Cardiff Crown Court for polluting a wildlife site and killing more than a thousand salmon, trout and grayling.

A toxic liquid seeped out of a broken underground pipe at the car manufacturer's engine plant in Bridgend, South Wales, and seeped into the River Ewenny. Ford was also ordered to pay £11,400 in costs for the prosecution by the Government's Environment Agency. The company said it had since spent £220,000 to prevent such an accident happening again. - Nicholas Schoon

#### Ashby appeal

Eddie Ashby, friend and onetime husiness partner of Terry Venables, the former England soccer coach, yesterday lost his appeal against his four-month jail sentence for "blatant" hreaches of bankruptcy rules.

## Riddle of man's sliced penis

A man who had part of his menis sliced off, but was refusing amazingly was still conscious to reveal how it happened, was and able to walk around. The last night recovering in hostoital as detectives waited to ques- after the injuries had occurred

The 31-year-old man was de- trace of the genitals," scribed as heing in a "stabile" condition in Manchester Rely-man had gone to the home of al Infirmary vesterday after undergoing emergency surgery.

called to a house in the Moss Side area of the city at 11.45 on ling to do with the incident. Sunday morning, where they found the man bleeding lout conscious. A spokesman for Greater Manchester Amioulance Service said the man was anything. We've not found a in a "distressed" state as "his penis end." genitals had been sliced".

man had arrived at [the house] ... Paramedics failed to find any

It is understood that the a former girlfriend after the injury occurred. A woman was in-Emergency services we're terviewed by police yesterday hut was thought to have noth-

> A Greater Manchester police spokeswoman said their inquiries were continuing. "He's very reluctant to tell anybody

Nicholas Parkhouse, a con-

"He was bleeding heavily but sultant plastic surgeon at The Queen Victoria Hospital in East Grinstead, Sussex, said many factors dictated how possible it was to operate successfully. "The principles of the surgery of repairing apply to the penis as they do to the hand or face."

> If the severed penis part was not found, emergency plastic surgery could tidy the wound. After it had healed, which might take around 12 months, reconstructive surgery could then be carried out to build up part of the missing length.

> > But Mr Parkhouse said: " ... it is unlikely the functioning and appearance will ever be entirely normal."

- Louis Jury widow, Frances.

#### Headmaster's killer loses appeal against conviction

The teenage killer of headmaster Philip Lawrence yesterday lost his appeal against his murder conviction.

Learco Chindamo, 17, who stabbed Mr Lawrence to death outside his school as he defended a pupil, showed no emotion as the Court of Appeal dismissed his hid for freedom watched by Mr Lawrence's

The Lord Chief Justice, Lord Bingham, sitting with Mr Justice George's school in Maida Vale. Douglas Brown and Mr Justice Kay, rejected criticisms of the summing-up of Judge Neil Denison, at the Old Bailey, in October 1996.

We have to say that in the light of all the arguments advanced we are in no doubt that this conviction is safe."

in December 1995 outside St west London, when a gang of 12 youths led by Chindamo went to attack a boy.

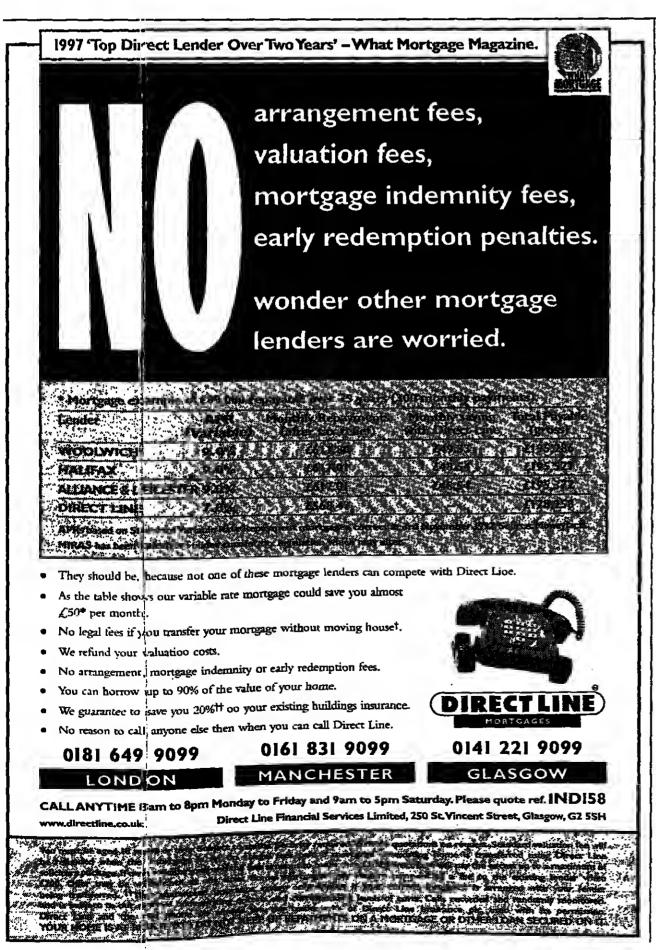
He was punched and stabbed by Chindamo and died the same evening.

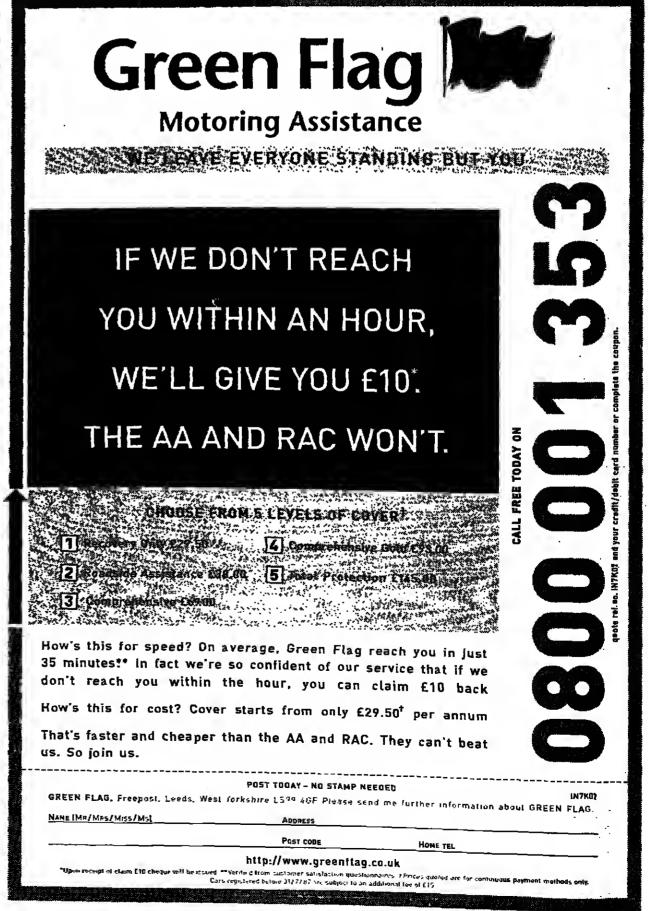
Chindamo, who was 15 at the time of the stabbing and was a member of the Wo-Sing-Wo Mr Lawrence was attacked gang - which aspired to be the

juvenile equivalent of the Triads - has always claimed that another youth was the killer. He claimed he was the vic-

tim of mistaken identity as the other youth was wearing his jacket, and that he was 30ft away from the murder scene. Chindamo was ordered to be

detained indefinitely after a jury found him guilty of the





## Clinton talks tough as Saddam plays for time

A military showdown between the United States and Iraq appeared to be on hold yesterday, as the focus of action shifted to the diplomatic arena of the United Nations. Mary Dejevsky in Washington says there is still no sign that Iraq will back down over its refusal to co-operate with UN inspections.

Conflicting signals were coming from all sides except the Iraqis, as the United Nations Security Council prepared to consider the report of the three special envoys it had dispatched to Iraq last week.

Yesterday morning, the UN defied Iraqi threats and sent a U2 spy plane on a mission over mate". central Iraq. Routine weapons inspections on the ground, however, were suspended for the day even though the head of UNSCOM - the UN commission overseeing the inspections - had earlier said they would proceed.

The aircraft, whose progress was closely monitored by US warplanes from the no-fly zones over northern and southern comply with the UN resolu-Iraq, completed its mission tions". He went on: "Of course, without incident. It was said by the Iraqis to be out of range of derway will result in Saddam its anti-aircraft defences, but it [Hussein, the Iraqi President] provoked a hostile rhetorical response. Mohammad al-Sahaf, the foreign minister, was quoted as saying that Iraq no longer recognised U2 flights as part of the UN monitoring mecha-

The minister said Iraq would its threat to expel American act towards the planes and other American aircraft violaling our skies in a manner that preserves Iraq's sovereignty and se-

Tariq Aziz, the Iraqi Prime Minister, subsequently told reporters at the UN that Iraq wanted the U2 missions scrapped. He was speaking after a meeting the UN Secretary- a new military strike. "Hundreds General, Kofi Annan, after of Iraqi families," the national arriving on a Concorde flight from Paris.

Mr Aziz insisted that Iraq tions and inspectors to the let-military aggression".

ter, and blamed America for the fact that it was still heing accused of violations. Commenting on a report that an inspection team had since uncovered three missiles, he said they had not found engines for the missiles. "Every industrialist and every specialist knows that when you don't have engines and you don't have launchers, you don't have a missile," he said.

"Give us a chance," he pleaded, several times over. Rehearsing the message he said he wanted to convey to the UN Security Council later in the day, he said that Iraq wanted the inspection teams to be reconstituted to make them "genuinely international", a date for the ending of UN sanctions, and for guarantees that outsiders would "not intrude into the security of a member state". These de-

Kofi Annan had earlier said that there was still time for Iraq to change its mind and comply with UN inspection require-

mands, he said, were "legiti-

The same note of patient firmness was struck by the US Vice-President, Al Gore, who took over the baton from President Bill Clinton for the day. Iraq, he said, "will have to we hope that discussions undeciding that he will change his be haviour."

The US ambassador to the UN, Bill Richardson, stressed that the US still ruled out no option to make Iraq comply with UN weapons inspections and lift members of inspection teams He called for further sanctions "with teeth, with punitive measures" and called on Iraq to "stop playing games and start behaving like a normal nation".

In Iraq, meanwhile, the media indicated that the use of civilians as human shields would again be a tactic in the event of news agency said, "have expressed their readiness to stay in the ... presidential palaces in had complied with UN resolu- defiance of any American



Biting off more than they can chew? Iraqis show their support for Saddam Husseln in Baghdad yesterday

#### BLAIR'S WARNING TO SADDAM

Tony Blair last night warned the Iraqi President, Saddam Hussein, not to repeat the "fatal miscalculation" he had made over the Gulf War.

The Prime Minister described Saddam as a "still dangerous dictator", and used his Mansion House speech to show the Government's determination to back the United States in standing firm against the threat of conflict.

"We want to see a diplomatic solution and will work with others to achieve this in the next few days, but Saddam should not take as a sign of weakness the international community's desire to find a peaceful way forward if possible.

"He has made this fatal miscalculation before. For his sake, I hope he will not make it again," Mr Blair

## Baghdad runs risk of drubbing by West

In political terms. Saddam Hussein may see his current clash with the UN as a 'winwin' confrontation. But by any military reckoning, as Rupert Comwell explains, he is bound to end up on the losing side if the United States and its allies do use force.

Since its crushing defeat in the Gulf War, Iraq has rebuilt its shattered air defence system with some success, according to Western analysts. In the SA-2 and the more modern SA-6. it possesses surface-to-air missiles capable of downing the U-2 spy plane operating on hehalf of the United Nations and which ventured into Iraqi

airspace vesterday. In practice, the ancient and lumbering U-2, with a top speed of just 420 knots. would be escorted by a large protective force of fighters, as well as aircraft carrying antiradiation missiles, electronic warfare equipment and airborne warnings systems. Allied offensive forces, overwhelmingly American, are the most modern in the skies.

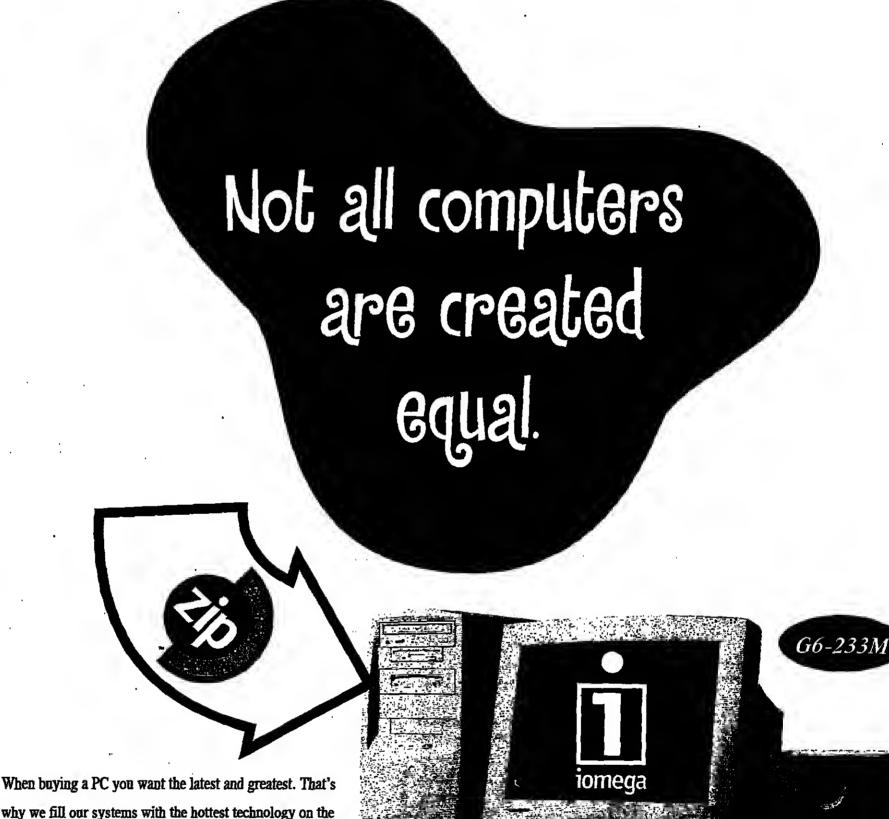
The main thrust would presumably come from the Tomahawk cruise missiles which can be launched from

any one of seven US warships currently in the northern Gulf area, including the cruisers Pon Royal and Lake Champlain and four destroyers.

It was Cruise missiles which were used in the last. attack by the US against Iraq in autumn 1996, in the shape of two separate strikes against military targets to punish Saddam for his incursions into the no-go areas in Kurdish northern Iraq, and in the strike in June 1993 in retaliation for an alleged Iraqi plot to assassinate former President George Bush during a visit to Kuwait. If the present confrontation does lead to air strikes, it would be the fourth such attack by the US-led coalition since the end of the Gulf War in March 1991.

But if US commanders decide to risk piloted combat planes, they also have a wide range of options. Leading the current US deployment is the 95,000-ton aircraft carrier Nimitz, carrying 75 war planes including 36 F-18 Hornet attack jets and 14 F-14 Tomcat fighters. In addition substantial US air power is based in Saudi Arabia.

The main supporting role in any strike would be played by Britain, which has 12 GR-1 Tornados in the region all equipped with laser guided bombs and air-to-air missiles. Britain also has two warships in the Gulf.



market today. Our G6-233M comes configured with an internal Iomega Zip drive, the newest advancement in removable media. Zip disks give you massive amounts of digital storage — a single 100MB Zip disk equals the capacity of 70 3.5-inch floppy disks. And they also have up to 20-percent faster disk access than the standard floppy. You can even run multimedia applications from a Zip drive!

Gateway 2000 and Iomega. Powerful computers loaded with the freshest technology. Call us today!

- Intel 233MHz Pentium® II Processor ■ 32MB SDRAM, (expandable to 384MB)
- 512KB L2 Cache ■ 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Iomega® Internal Zip™ Drive
- Mitsumi 12X min/24X max 120ms CD-ROM ■ Quantum "4.3GB I0ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Ensoniq<sup>®</sup> Wavetable 32-Bit PCI Sound Card ■ Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 5W
- Speakers with 15W Subwoofer STB nVidia Riva 128-Bit AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator, w/ 4MB SGRAM
- 17" CrystalScan" TCO-92 0.28dp Monitor ■ US Robotics Sportster Winmodem with x2 Technology™ (56Kbps") Modem
- ATX Tower Case ■ Microsoft® Windows® 95 105 Keyboard
- MS<sup>®</sup> Windows 95, MS IntelliMouse
- MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ■ McAfee Anti-Virus Software
- MS Home Essentials
- Choice of Gateway Software Bundles: Arcadia, Source or Young Scholar £1,554 (£1,860.02 inc. VAT & Delivery)

Visit Iomega at:

www.iomega.com



http://www.gateway2000.co.uk

Gateway 2000 • Clonshaugh Industrial Estate • Dublin 17 • Ireland

©1997 Gateway 2000 Europe. Black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, "You've got a friend in the business" slogan, CrystalScan, GATEWAY and GATEWAY 2000 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway 2000. Inc. lomega" is a registered trademark, and Zip" and Zip Built-In" are trademarks of lomega Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All configurations and mices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices quoted in Sterling. All sales subject to Gateway 2000 Europe's standard terms and conditions and limited warranty. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approx. 1.2" less. \*Maximum throughput. Performance will vary depending on local conditions.

the Scottish £1 note may soon be consigned to history. The Royal Bank of Scotland is asking customers what they think of Britain's only surviving pound note - and the suspicion is the bank would like to drop it.

Pound notes are expensive to produce and last on average only about nine months, ground up in pocket or purse with harder-wearing coins.

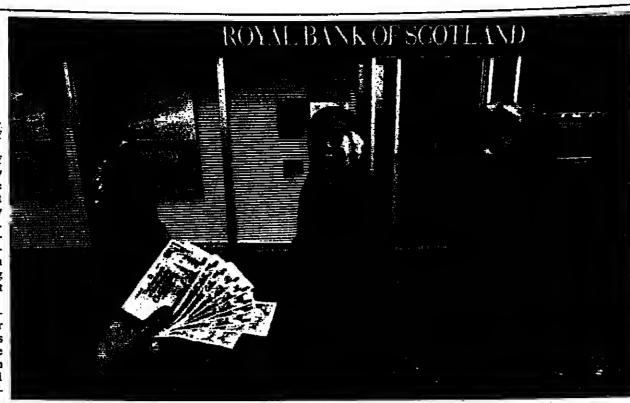
The Bank of England stopped issuing pound notes in 1984 and within five years the Bank of Scotland and the Clydesdale Bank had followed suit.

Scots were promiscuous in their use of currency before the issue of pound notes. Spanish doubloons, ducats, and the coins of Germany, Holland and

The hutt of English jokes and a England were all used in prefmuch-loved national symbol, erence to domestic coins of uncertain value.

Though the Act of Union of 1707 also hrought currency union, national differences were still acknowledged. The first Scottish £1 note was issued by the Bank of Scotland in 1704. The Royal's first was introduced in 1727. A spokesman insisted yesterday that no decision had been taken. "We are doing some research to find out what the public think," he said.

Peter Stillwell, chief executive of the Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce, said retailers would not regret the end of the note. "People like their Scottish notes, hut unfortunately the £1 note gets so tatty and can be difficult to count and handle."



- Stephen Goodwin Cash crop: Shops will mind less than shoppers if the Royal Bank of Scotland drops the £1 note Photograph: Drew Farrell

Franco says "When the

you gotta help out."

Franco Mancassola

## Nasal spray may help MS sufferers

A new therapy for multiple scierosis that would be sniffed rather than swallowed has shown promising results in laboratory tests. Jeremy Lourance, Health Editor, assesses hopes for a treatment that could be as simple to use as an asthma inhaler.

Scientists believe they may bave found a way of protecting the body's tissues from attack when the immune system turns on itself, causing the nerve-cell damage that results in multiple

The disease, which affects about 85,000 people in the UK, causes wasting of the muscles and progressive paralysis as the myelio sheath surrouodiog nerve cells is destroyed. The body's immuoe system perceives the myelin as foreign, for reasons that are not understood, and attacks it as it would attack an invading infection.

Research by Professor David Wraith of the department of pathology and microhiology at the University of Bristol, using blood taken from MS sufferers. has shown that the autoimmune response that causes the damage can be switched off.

"We have found we can take the T-cells that are part of the body's immune system and reeducate them so they stop mis-

Nice\*

Munich

from

Milan

(Bergamo) from

Rome

from

behaving," Professor Wraith said. Potentially this is very important. Existing treatments are non-specific and tend to have side effects."

Giant t

The research, to be presented at a symposium on "Regulating the Immune Response at the United Medical and Dental Schools of Guy's and St Thomas's Hospitals in London tomorrow, is backed by the biotechnology company, Peptide Therapeutics, with funding from the Multiple Sclerosis Society, in a joint venture which guarantees the society a share of the royalties should the treatment prove effective. It is hoped that clinical trials will begin in 18 months.

Peter Cardy, chief executive of the MS society, said: "It is the first time we have entered into a collaboration of this kind, which has the potential to geoerate funds to be re-invested in supporting people with MS."

In multiple sclerosis, the Tcells in the immune system recognise specific regions of the protein sequence in the myelin against which they launch their attack. Professor Wraith and his team have shown that by challenging the T-cells with peptides that correspond to these regions the attack can be halted.

When given orally the results were disappointing, probably because the drug was hrokeo down in the gut, but when administered as a nasal spray the suppression of immune response was highly promising.

Sex offender given life for murder

A serial sex offender was jailed for life yesterday for strangling a schoolboy while under the supervisioo of a local council.

Steven Leisk, 34, will serve a minimum of 25 years in jail after the judge at the High Court in Aberdeen told him he represcoted a danger to the public.

of nine-year-old Scott Simpson, whose body was found four days later in the grounds of Aberdeeo University. He had been strangled with a scarf.

Scott was playing football with friends in a park near his home in the city when he was approached by Leisk, who gave him a roll-up cigarette and a note that read: "Hi kid. If you want some of the latest megadrive games or any computer games, £5 each, follow me."

The boy showed the note to two girls and told them he would be hack in 20 minutes, Colin Boyd QC, prosecuting, told the court. Scott's parents reported him missing that eveoing, and Grampian police

mounted a huge search. Mr Boyd said police failed to find. Scott's body the following day despite searching the lane in which it was eveotually found.

"Also of coocern is the fact that the social work department who were supervising the accused's release oo liceoce were Leisk pleaded guilty to the aware that the accused was reabduction and murder last July siding directly opposite the place where Scott was last seen alive," Mr Boyd said. "They took no steps to convey that information to police."

Leisk, who led police to the lane after he was arrested, had four previous convictions for sex offences. He also admitted assaults on two 14-year-old boys earlier this year.

Leisk, who was abused as a child and was an army medical orderly in the Falklands, according to his defence counsel, was arrested after a relative telephoned police. He told detectives that he strangled Scott by mistake while trying to muffle his screams: "I just panicked. I' told him to stop the noise."

DAILY POEM The Man with the Wooden Leg

by Katherine Mansfield

There was a man lived quite near us: He had a wooden leg and a goldfinch in a green cage. His name was Farkey Anderson, And he'd been in a war to get his leg. We were very sad about him, Because he had such a beautiful smile

And was such a big man to live in a very small house. When he walked on the road his leg did not matter so much; But when he walked in his little house. It made an ugly noise.

Linle Brother said his goldfinch sang the loudest of all birds, So that he should not hear his poor leg And feel too sorry about it.

This poem comes from Kenneth Baker's Faber Book of War Poetry, which is now re-issued as a paperback (Faber &

Interest free instalments on home and motor insurance FREE CD WHEN YOU CALL FOR A QUOTE

O800 333 800

Lines open 8am-10pm Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm Sat



debonair D

We're opening up the skies.

Call now on 0541 500 300

THE GREAT PRE-CHRISTMAS AIRFARE SALE

phone lines go crazy by cutting prices, One way fares based on round-trip purchase.

(Monchengladbach) from

Dusseldorf

Barcelona from

Copenhagen

Madrid

## Giant temple sheds new light on the Stone Age

The largest prehistoric building ever found anywhere in the world has been discovered at a sacred Stone Age site in South-west England. David Keys, Archaeology Correspondent, says the structure would have even dwarfed Stonehenge.

Archaeological tests carried out by English Heritage scientists have revealed that the 5.000-year-old structure - almost certainly a huge tempte had a diameter of 95 metres, extraordinarily large and onethird that of the giant, Millennium Dome now under construction at Greenwich, in east London.

The Stone Age building was probably at least ten metres high, possibly with a thatched roof supported by more than 400 massive wooden columns, each around a metre in diameter. It was at least six times the size of Stonehenge and four times the size of any of the other known timber temples built in England during the Neolith-

The structure was surrounded by a huge 135-metre diameter, six-metre wide ditch with a large 40-metre wide entrance in the north-east.

The building, the remains of which - mainly massive column holes - lie underground in a field at Stanton Drew seven miles south of Bristol, was completely unknown until scientists started surveying the area a few weeks ago. Using the archaeological equivalent of an X-ray, a magnetometer, a scientific probed deep beneath the sura single hole. The discovery is without doubt one of the most important archaeological finds



building suggests that prehistoric south-west England was even more sophisticated than has been thought until now.

At the centre of the building, the scientists detected five large team from English Heritage pits which may have been for sacrificial offerings, Evidence face of the field without digging from other similar hut much smaller sites has in the past shown that human and animal sacrifices were almost certain-

made anywhere in the world this ly carried out in such temples. In the 17th century, when Although there are no gold one of the stones at Stanton

ered in the hole where the stone had been.

The picture that is increasingly emerging of the Neolithic age in the Wiltshire/Somerset area, is of a very complex hierarchical society in which massive power must have rested with either kings, paramount chieftains or priests.

The economy appears to have been based on cattle ranching - but huge amounts of manpower were diverted to the construction of vast monumenand no inscriptions, the sheer Drew fell over, human re- tal buildings and other structures versially the existence of small tance in prehistoric times be- stone circles and honge monu- being largely a mystery. As well with the spirits or gods through scale of the newly discovered mains were apparently discovincluding the huge 130-foot towns or even states. This excause three stone circles survive ments, describing the discovery as having a probable sacrificial

high conical "pyramid" of Sil- traordinary discovery will force there to this day. The circles, bury Hill, the vast 1,400-foot diameter standing-stone complex of Avebury and the early stages of Stonehenge itself.

Archaeologists have always been impressed with stone circles such as Stonehenge and Avehury - but this giant building with its forest of massive columns is likely to force a total re-examination of the nature

Some archaeologists have

academics to consider whether it is evidence of an embryonic civilisation which failed to survive in the long term.

English Heritage officials say the structure was "at least as old and of comparable significance too Stonehenge", The key scientist involved in the magnetometry survey, Dr Andrew David, described the disand scale of Neolithic Britain. covery as "amazing",

It was always known that the already suggested very contro- site was of religious impor-

which all together consist of around 60 standing stones, date from approximately 2700 BC. And it's likely that the giant wooden building dates from

Perhaps around 3000 BC. The largest of the three stone circles was actually built on exactly the same site as the giant building and was probably its immediate successor.

Dr Aubrey Burl, one of Britain's leading experts on

other similarly massive buildings heen associated with fertility could be discovered through new magnetometry surveys and air photography in the future.

Remains of a 5,000-year-old temple (artist's impressions of

it under construction and complete, above) were revealed

by X-ray beneath standing stones (left) - erected 300 years

The newly discovered giant several hundred years earlier. building at Stanton Drew, was probably used for sky worship of some sort. The main entrance faces towards the point on the horizon where the sun would have risen on midsummer's

> Precisely what went on at such sites remains for the time

later - at Stanton Drew, near Bristol Photograph: Jay Williams as "magnificent", predicted that function, it could also have and water rituals. Ancient legends about the site link it with wedding rituals and the stones are described in myth as cele-

hrants who dared to dance

through the night into Sunday

- and were therefore turned to

At some similar yet smaller sites large numbers of human jawbones have been found and such places may have been used as temples for communing

## Ulrika has it. William and Nicola do not. Welcome to Middle Youth



and two people are leaving the Cross night-club in north London. One is 35 and one is 33. They have been up all night dancing. After a few hours' sleep they go to a garden centre. The are living the life of the Middle Youth.

Middle Youth is the latest name tag coined by the people that brought us Yuppies and Sloane Rangers - the marketing men who are paid to spot demographic niches and exploit them.

For the Nineties they have identified a new kind of consumer, greying groovers who refuse to grow old gracefully; people from their late twenties to their early forties who cling to the trappings of youth. These are people with a concern about fashion, a wild social life and an up-to-date record collection but who are at the same time old enough to have a nice house, a garden, children and responsibilities.

They exist thanks to better careers for women, couples having children much later in life and the fact that "youth culture" and all its trappings is the dominant cultural form of the Nineties.

In this case Middle Youth is the target market of Red, a new magazine from the publishers Emap Elan which launches in January. It is aimed at women who have grown out of Marie Claire and Cosmopolitan but who feel too young, or too trendy, to



Question of attitude: Ulrika Jonsson stand for Middle Youth, but William Hague and Nicola Horlick (above right) don't

buy their mothers' Good

"Only 10 years ago. anyone who was reaching 40 was considered middle-aged," says Kath Brown, the 33-year old Australian editor of Red. We reject this - we don't have to get older any more. There is a whole new generation of women in their thirties who still have a very youthful attitude. But they still have very broad interests like gardening or food."

The apogee of the Middle Youth woman is the one

picking up her children from school with Radiohead blaring from the car stereo.

But not anyone can have Middle Youth. It is more an attitude thing than an age thing. William Hague, 36, unmarried and childless is too old to be middle youth. However Jonathan Ross, also 36, despite being married with children is Middle Youth. Think about it, which one would look ridiculous in a velvet suit?

The concept of refusing to grow old is by no means new.



The upper limit of Middle Youth is defined by those who are Baby-Boomers. Baby-Boomers were born in the years after the Second World War and were student radicals in the Sixties. They have been unwilling to give up their Levi's and their Rolling Stones and are a powerful economic and political force. They have their own saxophone-playing world leader in Bill Clinton and a booming market in low fat foods and plastic surgery to keep them tooking young.

The difference is that a Dire Straits album lurks in the record collection of every Baby-Boomer, while every Middle Youth has the mellow "trip hop" of Portishead in their Ikea CD rack.

The problem for Red, is that refusing to grow up is much more a male trait than a female one. Men are the ones who swap their wife and children for a pair of leather trousers, a pony tail and a cocaine habit when they hit

Ulrika Jonsson and Paula Yates might be high-profile examples of Middle Youth, but they have the benefits of celebrity and funds to keep childcare worries and wrinkles at bay. It could be that hard-working, rather than hard-partying, women such as Nicola Horlick are more the norm for women in Red's age-group

- Paul McCann, Media Correspondent \*Atjust £25 per month, tax-free saving for a rainy day is easy.

> Just call and ask for our new ANTENNA Direct

Friday (excluding Basis Houdans 2pm Saturday.

Midland Bank

is and unit trusts. As with any investment relating to stocks and shares, the prices of units and the income from them can go down as well as up and they may fall below funits and the income most positive and free of income and Capital Gains Tax. Tax on and practice could change in the future and the Lax Treatment of PEPs will change in

CALL FREE **0800** 299 299

## Lords' block for Mayor

The Government is facing defeat in the House of Lords over its plans for an elected mayor and assembly for London, a senior Liberal Democrat peer claimed yesterday.

Lord Tope, who leads his party on the Association of London Government, said be would be "astonished" if plans for a single-question referendum on the subject next May were not overturned. The Government wants simply to ask Londoners if they want an elected mayor and assembly, rather than allowing them the chance to say what sort of democracy they want for the capital.

Lord Tope said that Labour Peers, unlike MPs, would not be under so much pressure to toe the party line. "If the Bill gets to the Lords ... then I would be very surprised indeed if it gets through the Lords," he said.

Nick Rayosford, the minister responsible for the measures. said Londoners could not have an assembly without a mayor or a mayor without an assembly. It is not a lucky dip and it is not a pick and mix." he said. — Fran Abrams

## Back in the front line – the king of spin shows how to box clever

8/POLITICS

It had been a while since Peter Mandelson's clenched fists and a sort of wiggle, remilast utterance in the House of Commons, and the poor man was clearly overwrought with nerves. What was that about everyone singing from the government hymn sheet? Poor Mr M must have wandered out of his new and tottered down the road into a completely different church before launching

into this fulsome confession: "Some very serious allegations have been made about the way in which public officials, publicly funded civil servants, are being drawn by ministers into party political activities," he hlabbed. "That misuse of civil servants is a disgraceful attack on their neutrality and impartiality.

OK, so I admit it. Mr Mandelson's stout defence of public servants' rights was mounted not yesterday - wheo the minister without portfolio appeared for the first time to answer questions on the millennium exhibition in Greenwich, south-east London - but in his previous appearance on 11 July 1996.

The man "in the dark" of Clare Short's memorable description does not seem to relish the glare of parliamentary scrutiny. So it was no wonder he looked a little wan when he entered the chamber yesterday. It had been filling up gradually in anticipation of M's long-awaited performance, and Tony Banks - who had just been fielding questions for the Department of Culture, Media and Sport - clearly intended to stick around for the big event. The sports minister dug his colleague in the ribs and gave him what one can only presume was meant to be a gesture of encouragement. It consisted of two

niscent of the salute that accompanies a cry

of "Yesss!i" when a goal is scored. What we will certainly never know is why poor M was so wound up about the whole thing. Like the true Machiavelli he is, he had it all sorted in advance. His fellow-MPs were allotted just five minutes in which to grill him, about four and a half of which were taken up by a clearly spontaneous questioo from Labour's Phyllis Starkey (the location of whose Milton Keynes South West seat clearly gives her a deep personal interest in matters pertaining to Greenwich).

What plans, she wanted to know, had the minister got for a transport infra-structure for the exhibition? Amazingly, Mr Mandelson had a reply ready: there would be "park and sail" facilities sited all over Loudon in order to ease the passage of the good people of Bedfordshire on their way to the dome, he told her. Dr Starkey, naturally surprised and delighted, thanked him

An earnest contribution from the Liberal Democrats' Simon Hughes, a quick dig from the Tories about how nice it was to welcome Mr Mandelsoo back after such a long absence, and that was it.

By now, the minister was looking relaxed and relieved. But just in case we were in any doubt about how nervous he was, the Secretary of State for Culture, Chris Smith, gave him a fatherly pat on the back as the two left the chamber together. "How sweet," we all thought. "Isn't it nice what good friends Mr Mandelson has?"

Cash from over

14,000 Link machines.

Personal help

to open your account.

A bank with principles.

Getting your money is simple. Your Co-operative Bank Visa

Delta debit card can be used to withdraw up to £250 a day

from over 14,000 Link cash machines up and down the country.

We'll make opening your account as simple and painless as

possible. A dedicated team will sort everything out with you -

forms, standing orders, direct debits, even arranging for your

The Co-operative Bank promises never to invest your money

in countries with oppressive regimes, or in companies that

needlessly pollute, or test cosmetic products on animals. It's all

part of our policy to strive for a better service for you, and a

better world for all of us. Isn't that something you want to be

It also guarantees cheques up to £100.

salary to be transferred.

part of? Then call us free today.



- Fran Abrams Rare performance: An infrequent speaker in the House, the minister without portfolio faced his colleagues yesterday

#### The COPERATIVE BANK

# Unhappy with your bank?



Guaranteed service - or we pay you £10.

Here's a guarantee no other bank makes. We will open your account withour error. We will set up standing orders and direct debits without mistakes. We will issue cheque books and cards on time, and make agreed loans available within one hour. We will nor make financial errors on your statements. If we ever fail to live up to any of these promises, we'll put the problem straight, say sorry, and credit your account with £10. OK?

24-hour telephone banking.

We're one of the UK's most experienced telephone banks taking 10 million calls a year. Call us any time of day or night, from your home, office, even car. Whether you are paying bills, setting up standing orders or just asking about your balance, you'll find there is no easier way to bank.

Apply now. 🌈 Freefone 0800 73 18 700 Post to: The Co-operative Bank p.l.c., FREEPOST MR8192, Manchester, M1 9AZ. www.co-operativebank.co.uk Please use block capitals. Daytime telephone number

## Blair backs the 'rebranding' of Britain abroad

Tony Blair donned traditional white tie and . tails last night to present his first major foreign affairs speech at the Mansion House. Colin Brown, Chief Political Correspondent, says the Prime Minister insisted Britain would "compete on brains not brawn".

Tony Blair last night described himself as a "patriot" and re-inforced the Government's "rebranding" of Britain's image abroad as "a great place to be".

Wearing traditional evening dress, which was spurned by Gordon Brown when the Chancellor delivered his own Mansion House speech, Mr Blair the anti-European scepticism of our relationship with the US at year, he said.

mism, confidence and selfassociation" about its fature.

But after criticism that last week's Anglo-French summit at Canary Wharf in Docklands, east London, focused too much on "cool Britannia", Mr Blair Britain was not just about style.

"It is of course about substance," he said. "It's about knowing where we are going. That's what gives us the confiright blend of intelligence and determination, we will get there. We compete on brains not

The Prime Minister's goals included a "quantum leap" in education, a low-inflation econonry, and reform of the consti-

said Britain had "new opti- the Tories, hut it showed little change on the main foreign afalso strategy

However, Mr Blair said that foreign policy should not be seen as a self-contained part of government in a box marked abroad" and "foreigners". It said the new confidence in should complement and reflect domestic goals, and be part of the mission of national renewal.

"In the end I am simply a patriot. I believe in Britain, but it is an enlightened patriotism," he dence. We do. And with the said. "Patriotism based not on narrow chauvinism but on the right values and principles."

staunch ally of the United European, Mr Blair said Britain would be strong in Europe and strong with the US - "there is no choice between the two. His speech contrasted with Our aim should be to deepen British EU preside

all levels. We are the hridge between the US and Europe. Let

Leaving an sentiment behind, Mr Blair said the US was a "force for good in the world - they can always be relied on when the chips are down. The same should always be true of

Underlining Britain's readiness to stand firm against Saddam Hussein. Mr Blair said Britain needed strong defence, and to use power and influence for a purpose.

Britain must be a key play Presenting himself as a er on international issues such as the environment, drugs, ter-States over Iraq, and a pro- rorism, crime, human rights and development.

Crime would be one of the key issues on the agenda at the Birmingham summit for the

## Training fraud cost taxpayer £5m

Minister will today carpet employers leaders for presiding over one of the biggest alleged frauds involving taxpayers' money to surface since Labour came to power.

Representatives from 28 employer-led Training and Enterprise Councils will be held to account for allowing £5m to be paid for allegedly bogus qualifications.

Today's meeting in Whitehall comes at a time of mounting government disquiet over the seeming inability of TECs to exercise sufficient control over the £1.25bn of state funds they disperse. TECs were created by the last government and charged with responsibility for providing training for the unemployed and developing local economies.

The TEC leaders have beco called in today by Dr Kim Howells, minister of education and . employmeot, after the Qualifications and Curriculum Au- pany. Some of the A-level



Board, formerly state-con-

trolled, but oow a private com-

thority decided to withdraw 1,600 National Vocational Qualifications. The certificates were awarded by the Road

equivalent certificates for ve- tion and Employment, told with the qualification without ment. Dr Howells will order the dards of financial control." TECs to pay the £5m hack to the Exchequer.

tion into Employment Link, a training agency which performed £1m worth of work for the Central Training and Enterprise Council in the Midlands. Dr Howells has threatened to wind up the organisation and merge it with neighbouring TECs.

The government is known to be investigating other cases of alleged fraud by companies contracted to TECs in England, Transport Industry Training Wales and Scotland.

Last month Michael Bichard, Permaneot Secretary at the Department for Educa-

hicle maintenance were award- TEC chairman of his "deep coned to people who apparently do cern about errors and irregular not exist. Others were issued payments". He said: "I wish to do everything possible to reverse the requisite level of achieve- what appears to be a fall in stan-

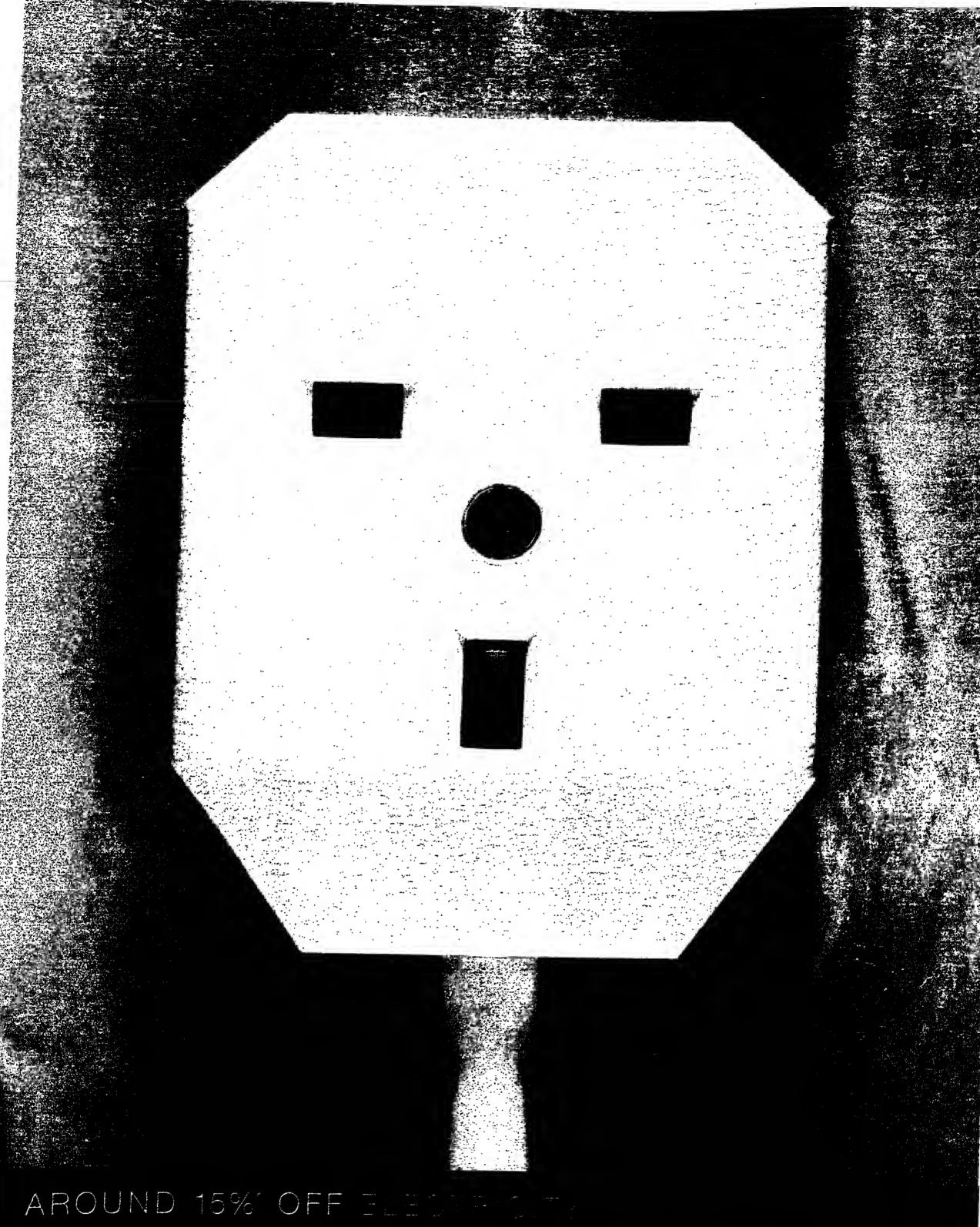
Chris Humphries, chief executive of the TEC National The award of the certificates Council, is anxious to dismiss is being lovestigated by police any suggestion of fraud on the and follows another investiga- part of TEC directors or officers directly employed by them. Mr Humphries is expected to attend today's meeting and will point out that cases under investigation involve less than half a per cent of the 500,000 trainers that TECs work with each year.

Mr Humphries will argue that most of the fraud allegations that involve cases which are more than three years old and have come to light as a result of more stringent financial controls imposed by the TECs themselves.

— Barrie Clement Labour Editor

# Surprisingly cheap international calls TCALL CALLING CARDS! FOR INCREDIBLE SAVINGS OF UP TO 70% ON BT'S PAYPHONE RATES, CONTACT YOUR LOCAL NEWSAGENT. DISTRIBUTORS URGENTLY REQUIRED. FOR DETAILS FREEPHONE 0800 769 0171

حكذا من الاجل



# AROUND 15% OFF ELECTION AVAILABLE NEXT YEAR FROM BRITISH GAS.

With the opening up to the electricity market during 1998. We'll be a major blayer. And, providing we supply both your gas and electricity, you can look forward to significant savings on your current electricity or signedwass to say no one is more experienced at providing you with everything gas. But we aren't exactly strangers to the world of electricity, a then. Withest the advice that's available on electrical products at our Energy Centres. For more information, parture of 345 CC 55 22. Among other things, you'll discover now changing to Entien Gas for your electricity deeds powidn't be simpled No digging. No drilling, in fact, no inconvenience whatever for those who decide, so to speak, to make the switch.

British Gas

Savings quoted are based on buying gas as well as electricity from British Gas Home Energy and comparing the projected national average British Gas Home Energy electricity direct debit price with

#### Algeria's 'dirty secret'

A senior Algerian officer accused Algerian secret services of being responsible for the massacre in September of 200 villagers at Beni Messous. blamed on Muslim fundamentalist guerrillas.

In an interview with the French daily Le Monde, the man, who said he was a senior army officer in Algiers' Directorate of Intelligence and Security (DRS), also repeated charges that Algerian secret services were responsible for two Paris bomb artacks blamed on Islamist guerrillas. — Reuters

#### Israeli accord with Vatican

Israel and the Vatican scaled an accord yesterday formally recognising the legal status of Catholic institutions and strengthening diplomatic ties.

The sides said they had worked on the agreement since they established relations ending nearly 2,000 years of some-times hostile Catholic-Jewish relations. Under the deal, Israel legally recognises church officials and offices. The deal will aid the church in property issues and judicial disputes.

--- Reuters, Jerusalem

## Yeltsin and Jiang solve border crisis

of state, Jiang Zemin, yesterday ended a long-running border dispute that exploded into armed clashes in the 1960s.

The highlight of the fifth Sino-Russian summit was a declaration laying to rest wrangles over implementation of a 1991 accord that mapped out the entire 2.800-mile frontier.

Border tension between China and Russia has flared on and off for several hundred years since the days of the tsars. It crupted most recently at the height of ideological confrontation between Moscow and Peking as they vied for supremacy in the Communist world.

Red Army soldiers of the former Soviet Union fought skirmishes with Chinese People's Liberation Army troops in 1969 on ice floes along

frozen border rivers. President Jiang said the

The Russian President. Boris Chinese border". Experts have Yeltsin, and the Chinese head been haggling over where to place markers on the eastern frontier stretching in an arc from Mongolia to the Sea of

There is no dispute over a 32-mile wisp of border in mountains to the west hetween Kazakhstan and the westernmost tip of Mongolia.

At a ceremony in the Great Hall of the People, the Chinese vice-Premier, Li Langing, and the Russian First Deputy Prime Minister, Boris Nemtsov, signed three documents aimed at boosting a worryingly low level of trade.

Under a framework agreement on the pipeline, gas would flow from Siberia to China's Pacific Coast for 30 years. The supplies would also serve Japan and South Korea. last month. Mr Yeltsin hailed the suc-

China, and stressed a personal chemistry with Mr Jiang of agreement would "create good a kind that was pointedly ab- emerged from their summit guarantees for peace, stabili- sent when the Chinese leader they spoke warmly of their ty and calm on the Russian- met the American President grandchildren at a light-heart- 1960, following their close



Comrades in arms: Boris Yeltsin and Jiang Zemin greet each other Photograph: Reuters

Mr Yeltsin and Mr Jiang cess of his third state visit to locked in a bear hug at the steps of Peking's Great Hall of friend, every time we meet it the People, and after they is happy and intimate."

Bill Clinton in Washington ed meeting with reporters. A alliance of the previous Chinese foreign ministry decade, is now almost comspokesman quoted Mr Jiang as pletely forgotten. The relationship has blossaying: "Yeltsin is an old

somed since the late 1980s and is now described by both coun-Bitter rivalry between tries as a "constructive part-Moscow and Peking from

- Reuters, Peking

## Clinton defeated on trade treaties

Clinton yesterday shelved his attempt to obtain enhanced power to negotiate international trade agreements. Analysis in Washington compared the defeat to his first-term failure to pass a comprehensive reform of the health system and saw it as evidence that the tide of US polities had turned against free

Mr Clinton had worked into the early hours of yesterday morning, telephoning Democrats in the House of Representatives to try to persuade them to come over to his side, and Vice-President Al Gore had spent most of Thursday and Friday lobbying personally in the corridors of Congress. In the event, Mr Clinton was around 20 votes short in the House of Representatives, although the measure might have passed the

The frantic efforts by the Administration on "fast track" made the defeat particularly embarrassing. But it was also a political blow to Mr Gore. The campaign against fast track, which would have deprived Congress of the authority to amend international trade agreements negotiated by the President, was spearheaded by

In one of the higgest political defeats of his presidency, Bill seen as one of Mr Gore's chief ination for the presidency in the year 2000.

In all, as many Democrats as Republicans opposed the measure, arguing that the 1993 North American Free Trade Agreement had harmed American workers by depressing wages. Extra subsidies approved by Mr Clinton last week for US regions adversely affected by free trade agreements proved insufficient to win over sceptics. Pressure from constituents was cited by many in Congress as the reason why they could not change their vote - suggesting increased public suspicion of free trade. All US presidents. from Gerald Ford onwards, en-

joyed fast track authority. Mr Clinton tried to put a brave face on his defeat yesterday, insisting that he would reintroduce fast track legislation "at an appropriate time". White House sources had earlier said, however, that if the legislation did not pass now, it was unlikely to pass in the current presidency and trade officials said that Mr Clinton's ability to negotiate new free trade agreements with Latin America would be greatly impaired.

## Netanyahu seeks British backing for Palestinian deal

Benjamin Netanyahu, the Israeli Prime Minister, flies to London tomorrow for talks with Tony Blair in what must feel like the calm between two storms.

He was immersed last night in a conflict between his Likud MPs and the rank and file about the way they select parliamentary candidates. The 3.000 conference delegates want the final say. MPs and ministers fear that Mr Netanyahu will use a conference of yes-men to eliminate dissent. They prefer American-style primaries.

Next week, Mr Netanyahu goes on to the United States, yesterday. where he faces a showdown over legislation that would permit

ican Jews. 80 per cent of whom their Judaism.

In London. Mr Netanyahu will try to convince the Govemment to back his proposal for with the Palestinians straight away, rather than lumbering through a series of interim stages. "The more we linger and delay in getting to this fast-track negotiation ... the longer we'll delay the peace," he said

rejected by the Palestinians, forces.

only Orthodox rabbis to carry the Americans and moderate out conversions in Israel. Amer- Arab states. They suspect that Mr Netanyahu will use it as a are Reform or Conservative, de- device for putting off painful denounce this as delegitimising cisions about the future of the occupied territories.

 Amnesty International bas called for the British government to raise with Mr Nenegotiating a final settlement tanyahu the issue of torture of detainees - described by Israel as the use of "moderate physical pressure". In a letter to Tony Blair, Amnesty also expresses. concern about a draft law, now : before the Knesset, which would outlaw the right to compensation if civilians are killed This idea has been roundly or injured by the Israeli defence

### Moi sets stage for Christmas poll in Kenya

arap Moi, dissolved parliament elections around Christmas when he will seek a final fiveyear term after two decades in power. A brief statement from the presidency in Nairobi end-

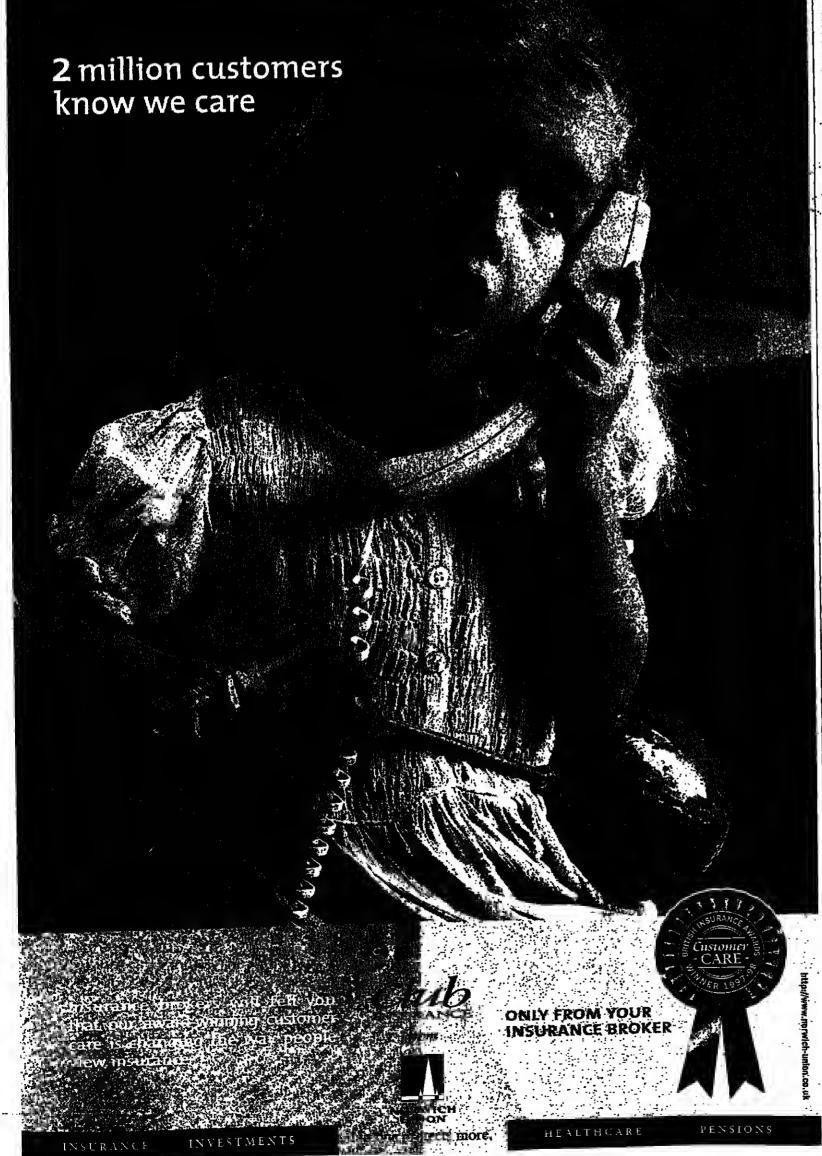
ed weeks of guessing games. President Moi, 73 and in power since 1978, is seen as the favourite against an array of candidates from the divided opposition. But predictions are risky hecause there is no reliable opinion research into the intentions of Kenya's 11 million

opposition figures, led by vet-field and include a wholesale reyesterday, setting the stage for eran Kenneth Matiba, are view of the constitution after the advocating a boycott and disruption of the polls.

The long uncertainty about polling day has hit business and industry with potential foreign investors waiting for the outcome. Businesses, like ordinary Kenyans, also fear the violence associated with politics in Kenya. More than a dozen killed between May and Octo-

ber during pro-reform protests. Recent reforms are aimed at

The Kenyan President, Daniel registered voters. Hardline creating a more level playing elections. But opposition leaders and pro-democracy campaigners fear the new rules will not be fairly observed by the provincial administration, an almost omnipotent corps which reports directly to the presidency. The hardline opposition rejected the reforms as cosmetic and is demanding a civilians and policemen were long postponement of the polls while a national unity government takes charge.





sish

in deal

in Kenya

ER)

Fighting for survival: A tiger fends off a rival, but the animal's greatest threat may come from humans Photograph: Anup Shah, Lond of the Tigers/BBC Books

## Tiger products still being used in Chinese medicines.

licity and campaigning against the trade in endangered wildlife, drugs and potions higher in New York, where in containing tiger parts - or elaiming to do so - are still widely used in Oriental med- macies sold tiger products. icine around the world, an undercover inquiry has found.

Staff from the Environmental Investigation Agency. based in London, visited pharmacies offering traditional Chinese medicines in the Netherlands, Britain, the United States and Japan, accompanied by hidden cameras.

They found them openly on sale in Tokyo, Yokohama, Amsterdam and New York but not in any British city, suggesting that efforts by UK police forces to crack down on the trade are having an effect.

only about 5,000 tigers left in the wild, most of them in India, compared to roughly 100,000 at the beginning of the century. It is estimated that one or more tigers are poached in India every day, with the demand for medicinal products being the key driver behind the illegal killing.

In Amsterdam, investigators found tiger bone products on sale in five out of six Chinese pharmacies, in pill, liquid and plaster form. Pharmacists identified mainland China as the source of the medicines.

In Tokyo and Yokohama, two-thirds of pharmacies in a telephone survey carried tiger

Despite several years of pub-products, up from 48 per cent in a similar survey two years ago. The figure was even February an investigation revealed 80 per cent of phar-

> However, none of the shops surveyed in the UK in London, Glasgow and Edinburgh - sold tiger products, and in several cases pharmacists properly advised undercover investigators that trade in such products was illegal.

In traditional Chinese

medicine, ground up tiger bones and other organs are believed to provide remedies for ailmeots such as rheomatism and arthritis, digestive illnesses and impotency. They are incorporated in tonics. pills and pastes. There is also There are thought to be a trade in skins, teeth, claws and skulls used as ornaments. Meanwhile, after last year's fall in the price of seal penises. the market is now rising. At a recent fisheries exposition in Peking, a Norwegian company sold its entire 1997 stock of 6,000 at prices of \$40 for the long ones (45cm) and \$15-\$20 for the short ones (20cm), the Norwegian newspaper Bergers Tidende reported vesterday. The buyer, from Singapore, also secured an option on all the seal penises that the company can supply next year. They will be used in the manufacture of a remedy designed to stimulate sexual potency.

 Nicholas Schoon, Environment Correspondent

## Crofters face threat from 'eco-warriors'

There are plans to set up Britain's first shrimp farm on the Hebridean island of Harris. But as Stephen Goodwin discovered, there are tensions between people struggling to make a living in the far northwest of Scotland and

conservationists.

Roger Crofts, chief executive of the quango Scottish Natural Heritage, believes the idea that conservationists are making people an endangered species in the Highlands and Islands is a "tired myth".

He told the annual conference of the Scottish Crofters'

the corncrake was simply a "caricature".

But the crofters remain turned crofter-friendly. "SNH are becoming intolerable in the way they are operating. They are ity could continue unhindered. becoming like bureaucratic ecowarriors," said Angus Graham, vice-convener of the Western Isles Council and the SCU representative for the islands.

"It doesn't go down well that these people come out of university with their PhDs and come here and tell us what to do," Mr Graham said. The crofters maintain their ability to Union (SCU) on Skye that the make even a partial living from as outsiders driving around in designated as of special scien- to supplement their income.

new Land-Rovers concerned tific interest or scenic value. only for the harnacle goose or With the plethora of protec-"don't do's", according to the SCU. These might curtail the deeply sceptical. The Edin-number of sheep on a croft, the burgh-based public servant may use of fertilisers, drainage work be "Croft" by name but com- and other agricultural operamunity leaders remain to be tions. However, Scottish Na-convinced his organisation has tional Heritage denied the existence of a list of prohibitions, claiming normal crofting activ-

The controversy over a proposed shrimp farm on Harris Illustrates just how easy it is to see SNH as hostile to economic development. Hebridean Shrimp Farms wants to build a facility for harvesting local and tropical shrimps. Europe offers a lucrative market for shrimps, currently supplied by Asia. The project would create 20 permanent jobs - some would be the portrayal of environmentalists the land is hit when areas are type of jobs taken on by crofters

The couple behind the idea, marine hiologist Duncan May tionist labels comes a list of and chemist Joanne Murday. said the shrimp rearing method had been in use elsewhere since the 1970s and was accepted as environmentally friendly. SNH's initial concern is not over pollution but the visual impact.

David Maclennan, Western Isles manager for SNH, insisted the agency was not opposed to a shrimp farm but wanted to make sure it was in the right place. The company had been vague about its plans, he said.

One site mentioned in informal discussions, Northton, is in a national scenic area. It is prime "maehair", a type of dune grassland, recognised as internationally important and crofters are opposing a proposal virtually confined in Europe to to designate 3,000 acres of their NW Scotland and parts of Ireland. The farm could cover some five acres of machair with pools and sheds, according to to safeguard the mosses and

Mr Maclennan. "The loss of lichens of what is a rare blanscale would be significant," he redshank, dunlin and oyster catchers. But to joh-starved Harris, shrimp production could offer a similar lifeline to salmon farming.

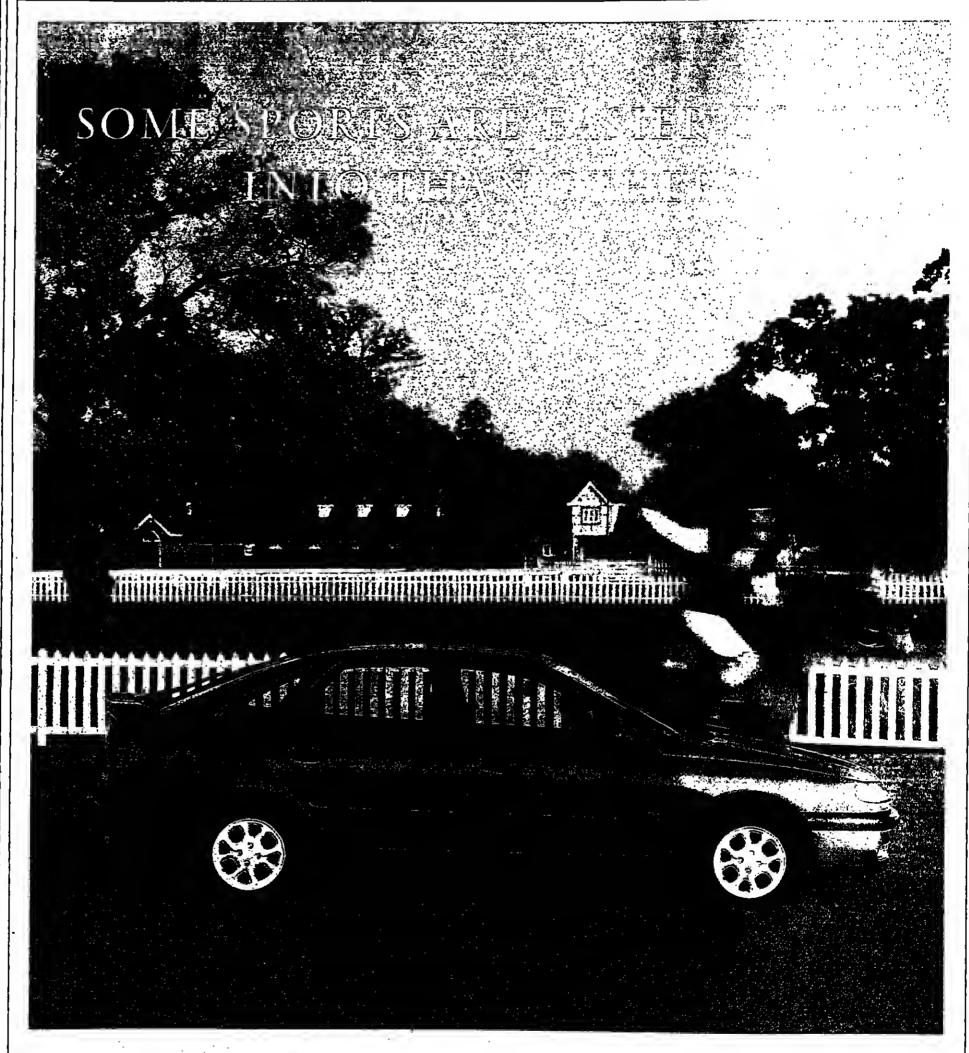
Mr Graham finds SNH's priorities mind-boggling. To object to a shrimp farm on Harris and to allow a bloody funicular railway up Cairn Gorm is unbelievable," he said. Islanders say that if SNH keeps trying to stop development and regulate crofting. Harris will

hecome "a wilderness". Over on the mainland at Inverasdale in Wester Ross. hill grazing as a site of special scientific interest (SSSI).

prime machair habitat on that ket bog. But crofters fear there will be restrictions on stock said. It is home to hirds such as numbers making it difficult for young people to build up a holding. This type of thing could drive even more people to work away," said grazings elerk Hamish MacDonald.

Typically a croft is about 10 acres of land around a cottage with a much larger area of common grazing beyond. There are some 11,000 crofting households in North-west Scotland of whom less than 8,000 are active. That leaves about one-third of crofts oot being worked.

Wildlife tourism seemed to be the biggest opportunity the SNH ehief foresaw, with novel ideas such as charging for access to bird hides. But the crofters themselves plainly prefer the farmer's basic satisfaction of The heritage quango wants livestock rearing and harvest -



Try walking into any polo club (however modest) and asking if you can have a bit of a knock around. No chance. Even golf clubs these days have a waiting list longer than most people's best tee shot.

One sport, however, is blissfully easy to get into. The Renault Laguna RT Sport 1.8. Thanks to the Renault Freeways 2 years' 0%

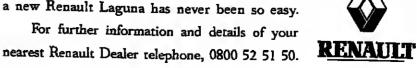
finance package and a year's free insurance, you can be in the saddle sooner than you think.

Once there you'll be able to enjoy all the comfort and luxuries that are traditionally the

reserve of a privileged few - electric tilt and slide glass sunroof, leather bound steering wheel, sports seats and alloy wheels, rear spoiler and front fog lamps to name but a few.

And the price of admission to this exclusive club? A mere £14,270 on the road (or from £14,840 on the road, with the added luxury of air conditioning). With Renault Freeways, buying

a new Renault Laguna has never been so easy. For further information and details of your



THE LAGUNA RESPORT WITH TWO YEARS' 0% FINANCE AND ONE YEAR'S FREE INSURANCE

Discover private health cover with up to 50% no-claims discount.

British plans to stage a grand 27-nation summit for leaders of countries seeking European Union membership were boosted last night after Bonn dropped its veto on the inclusion of Turkey. Katherine Butler in Brussels reports on the German breakthrough.

Britain, which takes over the into a pan-European "conferprize for applicants who will not be included in the next wave of

anything which might be con-British officials as a breakthrough, the German foreign minister, Klaus Kinkel, said Bonn was now dropping its opposition

Robin Cook, the Foreign Secretary, welcomed the German change of heart, saying it reflected the "gathering recognition that Turkey must be a part EU presidency in January, now of such a European conferhas majority support among its ence". "We have always taken EU partners for inviting Turkey the view that it is important to encourage those in Turkey who ence" designed as a consolation see Turkey's vocation as European," he added.

Ankara first applied to join

the EU's enlargement. Greece the then EECin 1963 but most remains implacably opposed to member states are deeply uncomfortable about encouraging strued by Ankara as a ticket to its membership given Turkey's join the EU membership queue, size, poverty, religious make-up but in a move interpreted by and human rights record.

Resolving how to give Turkey the status it deserves within "the European family" without raising false hopes has become urgent now that EU membership negotiations with Cyprus are due to start in March. The Turks have threatened to annex northern Cyprus if negotiations proceed exclusively with the Greek Cypriots.

Mr Cook said Turkey would have to demonstrate "very substantial further steps" on its economy and human rights record hut this would be easier through a process of dialogue.



#### Swiss banks widen access to accounts

Swiss banks bowed to criticism yesterday and made it easier to find dormant accounts from the Holocaust era.

The Swiss Bankers Association said it was publishing a list of 3,687 foreign names in three newspapers - in yesterday's editions of The New York Times and the international edition of the Neue Zucrcher Zeitung of Switzerland, as well as in Friday's edition of the Israeli paper Yedioth Ahronoth.

The foreign names were first disclosed on 29 October along with more than 10,000 Swiss names on accounts that have been without instructions from their owners since the end of the Second World War.

The association also has reverted to an easier system on the Internet, allowing viewers to see all the names.

# the Dutch town of Coevorden yesterday It prints, it faxes, it copies and it scans. Doesn't it deserve it? The HP OfficeJet 590. From \$399 (inc. VAT).

It's hard work making your life easier. But that's its job. It's easy to set up. It's easy to use. And at such a reasonable price, it's easy to see why your office could do with one.



## **Brussels on alert** after race riots

Belgium's capital was tense and on high alert yesterday after a weekend of clashes between police and North African immigrants sparked by police shooting dead a suspected drug dealer of Moroccan origin.

"The forces of order are present in large numbers and will remain in place," the interior minister, Johan Vande Lanotte, said after a crisis meeting of civic leaders. "The security measures will continue".

Anderlecht, a poor district of Brussels where immigrants make up about 60 per cent of the population, erupted in violence on Friday night after police killed Said Charki, 24, as be tried to escape arrest. He was found to be in possession of 50 grammes of heroin.

The disturbances continued on Saturday and during a demonstration against racism on Sunday, when members of the marginalised and largely ignored North African immigrant population in the capital country.

vented their pent-up anger. More than 170 people were arrested, petrol bombs and paving stones thrown, shop windows smashed and cars overturned.

By yesterday afternoon, all the people arrested had been released, prompting the Mayor of Brussels, Francois-Xavier De Donnea, to criticise the public prosecutor's office for a lack of rigour, given that some of them were found with iron bars and bottles of petrol.

About 200,000 immigrants. mostly of North African origin, live in and around Brussels. Many see themselves as much Belgian as North African, but they have been deprived of voting rights and find themselves forced to the fringes of

Their problems are aggravated by the fact that many are francophone, putting them on a collision course with the Dutch speaking population in Brussels and the north of the

#### Poland's new leader pledges an era of moral renewal

Promising a "moral renewal" and fundamental economic reforms, Solidarity's new Prime Minister yesterday served notice that his four-year term will focus on eradicating the last remnants of communism in Poland.

In an inaugural address of the new Sejm, Jerzy Buzek. the 57-year-old chemistry professor entrusted with the new government, sought to invoke the values that bound the anti-

communist alliance together. "There will not be a strong Poland without moral order, without patriotism, or respect for the Christian roots of our civilisation. Today we want to make up for the time that was wasted," be declared, in a reference to the four years that Solidarity had spent in the wilderness. The remaining state-owned industries would be privatised by 2001, Mr Buzek pledged. Coal mining and beavy

industry would be restructured. The government's aim was

that Poland's economy should be based on private property, with state support for a newlyemerging middle class. "We want a free economy with chances for everyone." the Prime Minister told MPs ahead of last night's confidence vote.

Mr Buzek said his government would do away with unnecessary licences, cut corporate taxes and "remove barriers limiting home and foreign investment". He identified the economic priorities as promoting growth, curbing inflation and reducing the hudget deficit.

Former communists criticised the Prime Minister for being short of specifics. "The speech contained many sensible goals, but the explanation of how to achieve them was foggy," their leader, Jozef Oleksy, said.

## Holbrooke starts Cyprus visit

an initiative yesterday for settling the problem of war-divided Cyprus with the first visit by Richard Holbrooke, recently named President Bill Clinton's special envoy for Cyprus.

Mr Holbrooke's deputy. Tom Miller, the US Special Coordinator for Cyprus, opened the initiative with separate meetings with President Glafcos Clerides, the Greek Cypriot leader, and the Turkish Cypriot leader, Rauf Denktash.

A State Department spokesman said that Mr Holhrooke invaded and occupied its northfelt it was time to bring the two

The United States embarked on leaders together with no set agenda to see if they can have

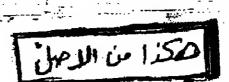
an informal discussion". Western diplomats, insistin on anonymity, said Mr Holbrooke's main thrust will be to try to arrange the participation of both sides in entry negotiations with the European Union.

Mr Holbrooke, chief architect of the 1995 Bosnia peace accords, sees the prospect of Cyprus joining the EU as a catalyst for the reunification of the island. Cyprus has been unofficially partitioned since Turkey





For more information about the range of HP All-in-One products and supplies, phone 0990 474747 or visit us at http://www.hp.com/go/all-in-one



### ss banks eu sccess et counts

alert

er pledge

news!

iots

## Unlikely bedfellows unite to preserve 'La Difference'

**Boutros Boutros-Ghali** will make his comeback this week, as secretarygeneral of Francophonie, the French version of the Commonwealth, it was founded in 1986 to defend French language and culture, but II years later you no longer have to speak French to get in. At its summit this week, Moldova will become the newest member, and Nigeria has been invited. Our Paris Correspondent asks:

It is somewhat rare to hear the language of Molière spoken on the streets of Lagos. The same is true of Cairo, Sofia, Bucharest and, increasingly, Hanoi, But they are all capitals of countries which belong to, or wish to belong to, "la Francophonie", a loose grouping of 49 countries, provinces and territories devoted to the promotion and protection of French language and culture.

what is going on?

The leaders of members of Francophonie, and would-be members, will meet in Hanoi this week for the organisatioo's seventh summit. They will elect a secretary-general (almost certainly Mr Boutros-Ghali) and, for the first time, give the organisation a formal headquarters and secretariat in Paris.

Officially, Francophonie is being extended and "re-positioned" to resist the global domination of the English language and Anglo-Saxon (that is, American) culture. Unofficially, it seems in danger of for malcontents and misfits.

#### BY JOHN LICHFIELD

What can the military regime in Nigeria, suspended from the Commonwealth for human-rights violations, bring to the rearguard action against Anglo-cultural imperialism? Not much. Officially, Lagos has been invited to take part because it has promised to promote the teaching of French.

"In truth, Nigeria is there because, it is a pleasingly rude gesture to Britain", said Philippe Moreau-Defarges, professor of international relations at the prestigious foreign think tank, the Institut Français des Relations Internationales (IFRI).

But is not France the country which invented human rights? Is it not self-defeating that an organisation created to defend France's cultural contribution to the world should chase the favours of states such as Nigeria? "Maybe," said Mr Moreau-Defarges. "But France is also the country of political intrigue, the country of Richelieu."

Romania, already a member, speaks a language related to French. But what of Bulgaria, Poland and Albania, expected to join next year? Officially, these countries are signing up because they support France's quest to preserve cultural diversity in the face of the English-language domination of everything from movies to the Internet.

This is a legitimate, even laudable, goal. But French officials recognise privately that the citizens of these countries

cophonic because (with the exception of Poland) they are on the fringes of European integration and hope belonging to the French cultural club will buy them French support in the negotiations in Brussels. This has, however, proved of limited value so far.

The summit in Hanoi, from Friday to Sunday, will discuss two declarations on the promotion of economic ties. It will also consider ways of challenging the English language domination of the information revolution. One suggestion will be the creation of a "virtual university" in the French language. by using the existing Internet or an especially dedicated network of computers.

But the single most important piece of business will be the selection of Francophonie's first full-time leader. Mr Boutros-Ghali, the Egyptian statesman deposed as United Nations secretary-general last year, has the support of France, Belgium and Quebec, the three largest players. He is a high-profile name. Just as usefully, his election will get up the nose of the United States, which fought to have him removed from the UN.

In an interview with the French magazine Le Point, Mr Boutros-Ghali said Francophonie had "no future" if it stuck to its original conception: the defence of French as a global language;"It must turn to defending cultural diversity and multi-lingualism, which constitute the true quality of the human heritage."

Mr Moreau-Defarges says this point is accepted by Paris, even if it is, in a sense, an admission of defeat: "Any hope that you could build an inare far more interested in learn-ternational organisation around becoming a gathering ground ing English than French. Their French alone cannot be susgovernments are joining Fran- tained in the modern world."

## LE MONDE FRANCOPHONE 29 Cameroon Dominica St Lucia Guyana Belgium and 34 Democratic of Congo 13 Bulgaria 14 Moldova 18 Cape Vende 19 Senegal 20 Guinea Bissau 22 Ivory Coast

30p an hour. It's so wrong.



# So write.

We believe that most British people would be horrified at the hardship behind many of the goods they buy. Wages of less than £3 a day are common.

So we welcome the steps that supermarkets have taken to sign up to ethical codes of conduct.

But now it's time for supermarkets to turn principles agreed on paper into practice, with tangible benefits for Third World families.

Shoppers need to know that the products they buy meet basic minimum standards for all workers, wherever they are.

We're collecting coupons to let supermarket directors know how strongly their customers feel.

So make your mark. Send the coupon. Or call us on 0345 000 300.

Christian We believe in life before death

www.oneworld.org/christian\_aid

#### VIETNAM PLAYS HOST TO ITS OLD ADVERSARY

The ghosts of Dien Bien Phu will finally be laid to rest when Vietnam hosts the annual summit of Francophone countries for the first time this weekend.

For France, the event is an important step towards re-establishing French as an Asian language. For Vietnam, it is another tone in its rehabilitation as a "normal" country. From tomorrow, before the

summit opens, President Jacques Chirac will make a two-day state visit, the first by a French president since Vietnam ceased to be a French colony. Embarrassingly for France, members of the Vietnamese Catholic community complained yesterday of the brutal repression of demonstrations at the weekend against the confiscation of property.

France has given Vietnam £7.5m towards the cost of organising the summit. The biggest single expense was the construction of a new conference centre in Hanoi, at a cost of £3m. Somewhat to French chagrin, the centre will also serve as the venue of the Anglophone summit of the Association of South-East Asian Nations next

UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS £7,500 £10,000 Code D68

Cyprus 13

## Students 'fed up' in clearing mess

sities failed to fill degree course vacancies during the "clearing" period because of their slipshod, unprofessional attitude towards applicants, according to a report due to be published this week.

Students who lost a place at the university of their chnice because they had failed to achieve the necessary A-level grades, found themselves subjected in further misery at the hands of inexperienced, untrained staff at places with vacancies.

Riley and Greyling, a Manchester-based marketing company, said that some students who responded within minutes. of seeing places advertised in newspapers were fobbed off

A number of univer- on the telephone by staff who sities failed in fill degree were "not very knowledgeable or helpful". Many were told spaces had already been filled or that they needed specific A grades rather than the equivalent in points.

The "snapshot" survey, claimed to be the first to examine what school leavers experienced both before and after the clearing period, was conducted among students in London, the Midlands and the North of England. Careers teachers said colleges should be more aware of the "stress-The survey, conducted by ful time" callers to their hotlines were experiencing.

The complete survey findings are to be disclosed at Clearing '97 tn be launched in Nottingham tomorrow. — John Izbicki



Place of change: Russ Wallace, head of Blakelaw school in Newcastle, helping pupils. The school is among those Photograph: Michael Scott being given a fresh start and Mr Wallace said the initiative had spurred it into action

## Blunkett says 'naming and shaming' schools works

David Blunkett, the Secretary of State for Education, said yesterday that 'naming and shaming' poor schools works and he was prepared to do it again. judith judd, Education Editor, examines mixed reactions to his announcement.

Of the 18 schools named by the Government last May because they were not improving quickly enough, one has now been taken off the list of those labelled failing by inspectors and three more are likely to be removed by Christmas.

The rest remain in "special measures" - the regime of intensive monitoring for schools found to be failing - hut most are showing reasonable signs of improvement. Almost half the improved schools have new head teachers.

The closure of one school, Handsworth Wood School for Boys in Birmingham, already scheduled by the local authority, will go ahead. Two others, Mostyn Gardens primary in Lambeth, south London, which will have a new head in January, and Selhurst High in Croydon, where the authority is trying to dismiss 15 teachers, are still causing serious concern.

Local authorities are reviewing the viability of two schools: Dulwich High in Southwark and Earl Marshal in Sheffield

Mr Blunkett dismissed the reaction from teachers' unions. We are talking about giving people simple hasic facts about the state of education at their children's schools. It is a moral matter. Some people know about their children's schools and some don't. If they know, they remove their children."

Schools were on the list he said because they had been in a political stunt by the Govmeasures for at least two years and were being allowed to drift. "Without our action, none of the schools would have improved at the rate which I have described. Otherwise they would already have been doing

Ministers spent £90,000 sending consultants into the 18 schools. Stephen Byers, the school standards minister, said: "Today we can celebrate success and name and acclaim these schools that had drifted into long-term failure hut which

have now turned themselves

One school which has improved dramatically said the policy had played little part in the changes. Another welcomed the intervention.

Jean Milham, head of Murningside primary school in Hackney, east London, which has improved so much that it has been given a clean bill of health, said she would never forgive the Government for upsetting children at the school on the day it published the list. The school had been improving long before the naming and shaming happened. "It just knocked everyone back and hurt parents, children and teachers. I hope they will learn this is not the way to do it," she said.

Extra money and expert advice had simply helped to speed up a programme which was already in place, Ms Millham

However, Russ Wallace, head of Blakelaw school in Newcastle, said the school had been spurred into action and would reopen with a new name and refurbished buildings next September under the Government's "fresh start" proposals.

William Atkinson, head of the Phoenix School given a fresh start by the London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham and sent to Blakelaw by the Government, "has been a driving force in the work we have done", Mr Wallace said.

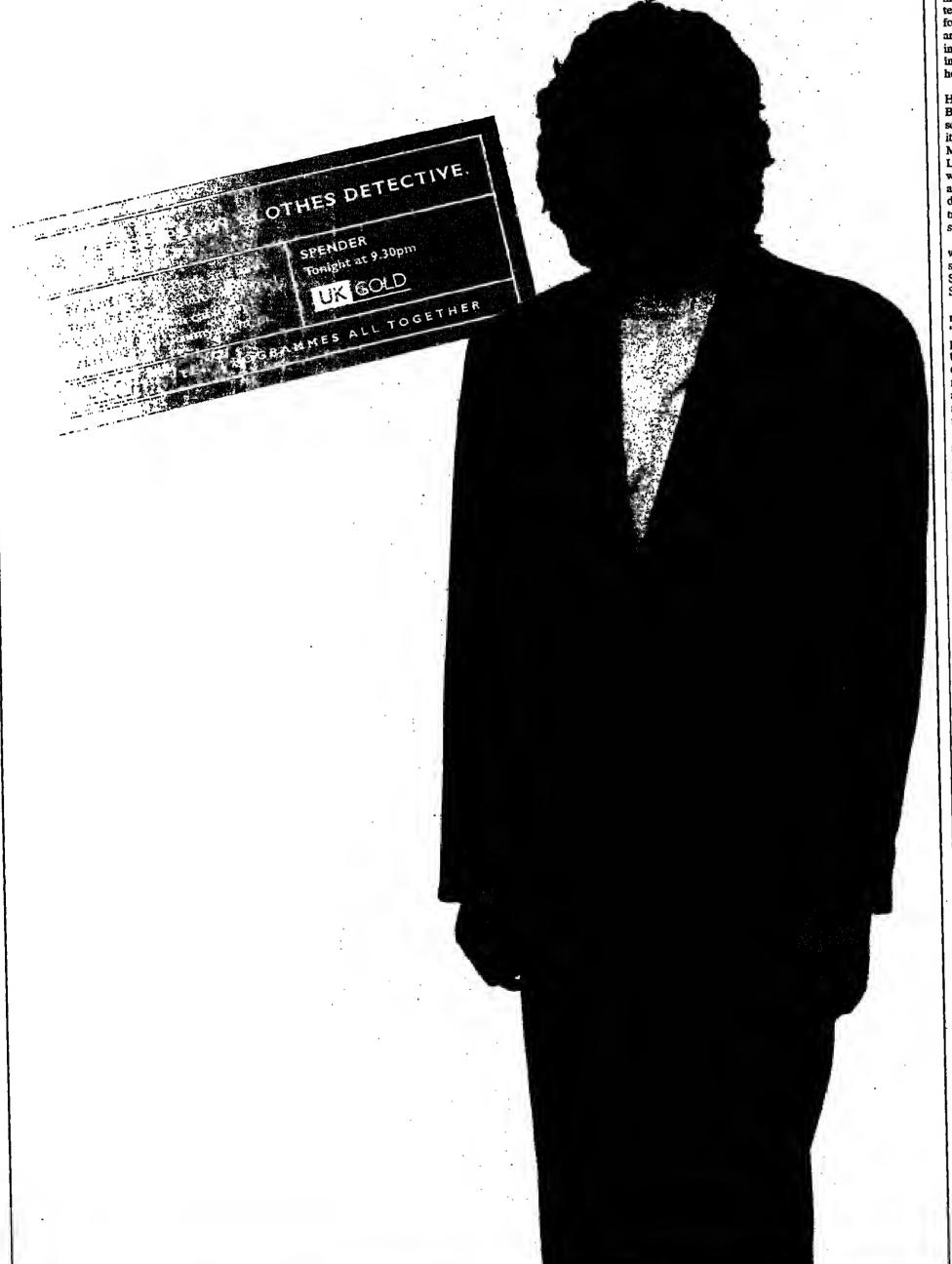
The school had introduced new literacy programmes and had formed links with wellknown companies to design a curriculum relevant to the world of work. There may be some staff changes. Mr Wallace, who is on a temporary contract, will himself he applying for a

David Hart, general secretary of the National Association of Head Teachers, said: "Today's annuncement is a shallow attempt to give credence to ernment. The very fact that other failing schools which were not named and shamed are also making progress demonstrates that the Government has been engaged in a highly dubious exercise."

Doug McAvoy, general secretary of the National Unioo of Teachers, called on ministers to drup the naming and shaming policy, saying, "It seriously undermined support from teachers for the new government's policies and promoted anger rather than confidence."

> Long-term viability in doubt Review by end of the year

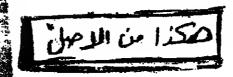
New head and deputy to start



#### PROGRESS REPORT

18. Selhurst High (Secondary)

PROGRESS REPO	PK1
School/LEA	Comment
Coming out of special measures	
I. Morningside (primary) Hackney	Off special measures
2. Abbey Farm (Middle) Norfolk	Off next term
3. Lea Green (special) Waitham Forest	Likely to be off next term
4. Lilian Baylis (secondary) Lambeth	Likely to be off next term
Fresh start and other major deve 5. Blakelaw (Secondary)	alopments
Newcastle 6. Handsworth Wood Boys (Seconda	Proposed fresh start Sept. 98
Birmingham 7. South Benwell (Primary)	School will close August 98
Newcastle	New head in place
8. Our Lady of Fatima (Secondary) (GM) Liverpool	New head in place
Reasonable progress 9. Kelsey Park (Secondary)	
(GM) Bromley 10. Ashburton (Secondary)	Quality improved.
Croydon II. St Mary of the Angels (Primary)	Quality Improved. New head
Westminster 12. Upbury Manor (Secondary)	Quality improving
Kent. 13. Southfields (Secondary)	15 teachers left
(GM) Kent.	Quality improving. Sec of State to appoint
4. Rams Episcopal (Primary)	additional governors
Hackney  LEA considering viability	Quality improving
15 Dubeich High (Secondary	



The taxman and the Advertising Standards Authority have just done a huge favour to BA shareholders!

The last Tory chancellor had the brilliant idea of raising more taxes by doubling the amount of airport tax to £10 per departing passenger. Of course most Tory politicians rarely travel anything else other than **BA** Club class and they have apparently missed the biggest revolution in air travel since the introduction of the jet aircraft.

This revolution is called deregulation and the product is the low cost airline. BA is so worried that they are thinking of starting one themselves. Their intentions must be to eliminate companies like easy Jet and then raise the fares again, but in the meantime their lobbying powers came to the rescue.

A far more effective way to make **easyJet** fares less attractive is for the **taxman** to keep a huge percentage of it in the form of the air passenger duty (APD). This £10 could make the difference for one of **easyJet**'s passengers as to whether to fly or not. **BA**'s lucrative customers who travel *Club class* would not even notice the difference of £10 as most of them don't even pay out of their own pocket.

To add insult to injury the **Advertising Standards Authority** has ruled that the tax must be included in the fare advertised. This works against airlines like **easyJet** that offer incredibly low one way fares, for example our **famous £29** one way to Scotland will now be advertised at £39. **easyJet** will be the first to comply with this ruling but will never stop arguing that this flat rate tax is against the consumers interest.

Airport tax should be a percentage of the fare.



•Amsterdam •Barcelona •Nice •Palma de Mallorca •Geneva •Edinburgh •Aberdeen •Inverness •Glasgow

## The cough that nearly killed our baby

cough is now so widespread that doctors may fail to diagnose the disease. But, in a small baby, it can still be highiy dangerous, as Emma Haughton found out.

When nur seven-week-old son, Zachary, first got the runny nose and persistent cough that was going round the family, we weren't too concerned. Minor coughs and colds seem to be a feature of life with three small children, especially once the eldest starts school.

After a few days, however, Zachary's cough became mure alarming. One moment he appeared entirely well; the next, he was seized by a fit of violent choking, going hive from lack of oxygen and bringing up mouthfuls of sticky white phlegm. These paroxysms became more severe, occurring every half hour or so and lasting up to a minute, and he'd often be sick afterwards. But the GP seemed unconcerned, prescribing antibiotics for what she loosely referred to as a "chest infection", and assuring us that it was fine to go off on holiday as planned.

We spent a week in Suffolk watching Zuchary deteriorate. He became quiet and lethargic, his coughing fits longer and more violent. The antibiotics did nothing except add five days of diarrhoea to his misery, and he quickly became dehydrated in the hat July weather. The journey home was peppered with emergency stops when Zachary went lifeless and floopy after a coughing attack. On several occasions we held him upside down and thumped him on the back, thinking he was choking on mucus.

Despite our graphic accounts of his symptoms, two further doctors failed to find anything wrong; one laughed openly when we said we were scared our son might die during one of his coughing fits. Slowly, Zachary

Chelated Zinc

15mg 30's WAS £4.65

**NOW £2.79** 

**SAVE £1.86** 

Vaccination against whooping did recover, but it took several mouths, and he dropped to the bottom of his weight range and has remained there ever since: he is now two-and-a-half.

Just as the trauma of the whole experience began to recede, I came across a description of whooping cough in an old child care manual. The penny dropped. Zachary's symptoms were classic, even down to the absence of a whoop, rare in bahies. For children under the age of three months, whooping cough can be severe; it might have killed him.

So why did the doctors - who eventually agreed with my diagnosis get it so badly wrong? Probably because the disease is now comparatively rare, so they aren't familiar with its symptoms; and because mass immunisation has lulled them into a false sense of security.

Whooping cough, or pertussis, is usually fairly mild in adults and older children, especially those who have been vaccinated. It is caused by a hacterium, spread via airborne dropiets. After several weeks' incubation, the illness starts with a mild cough, sneezing, runny pose, and fever. The cough hecomes more persistent and severe, especially at night, and can provoke vomiting in small babies it may temporarily cause them to stop hreathing. Recurrent vomiting can cause dehydration.

Little can be offered in way of treatment, beyond antibiotics early on, to reduce infectivity and shorten the duration of the illness.

However, more than half of reported cases strike those under three months old, where the disease can be life-threatening. Possible complications include pneumonia, brain damare and collapsed lungs, leading to death in one in 200, and occasionally permanent damage in survivors.

Whooping cough used to be a common disease - up to threequarters of the population succumbed to it at some point - hut immunisation has brought the incid-



On a high: two years on, Zachary appears none the worse for his alarming episode of whooping cough

ence down from around 100,000 cases a year to a reported 2,000 in 1972. Despite scares in the Seventies and Eighties associating the vaccine with hrain damage in children, whooping cough immunisation recently hit record levels of 93 per cent

of the population.

But Douglas Jenkinson, a GP from Nottinghamshire, believes that the pertussis vaccine currently given to babies at two, three and four months old is not as effective as most people assume. His 10-year study of 500 cases of whooping cough in his general practice of 10,000, published in the British Medical Journal, led him to conclude that vaccination is usually only fully effective for the first year, and that by the time children reach school, it provides only around 50 per cent protection. For small bahies, the most common route of infection is via older siblings who have picked up pertussis at school.Joshua,

Zachary's older brother, had ghastly

coughing fits for a month. In retro-

180's WAS £7.99

NOW £4.99

**SAVE £3.00** 

spect, it seems obvious that he was the first to contract the disease.

Jenkinson also helieves that whooping cough is far more prevalent than the reported number of cases would suggest, and his suspicions are backed up by research across the Atlantic, A study published in the Journal of the American Medical Association revealed that nearly a quarter of adult US patients complaining of a persistent cough were later found to be suffering from whooping cough. US health officials estimate that only 10 per cent of pertussis cases are ever reported, partly because doctors fail to diagnose it.

Much the same situation seems to be occurring here. The idea that vaccination provides universal protection tends to lull most doctors into a false sense of security, believes Jenkinson, who estimates that he now diagnoses 100 times more cases of whooping cough than the average GP. Faced with a patient complaining of a bad cough, most doctors commonly at-

tribute the symptoms to other chest problems, such as bronchitis, bronchiolitis, and even asthma.

But even when pertussis is suspected, it can be difficult to reach a definitive diagnosis. "Whooping cough is difficult to diagnose, and most GPs have little direct experience of it," says Jenkinson. "Although the 'tune' of a typical spasm of whooping cough is unforgettable, the doctor is unlikely to hear a typical spasm in any given patient." Even when doctors do make the

connection, proving it can be difficult. According to Dr Ruth Matthews, head of the Pertussis Reference Labcratory in Manchester, which attempts to diagnose whooping cough from samples, only 60 per cent of cases are successfully cultured. "There are cases of whooping cough which are almost certainly genuine hut which culture negative," she says, "but a clinical diagnosis from the symptoms alone is never definite."

The result is that many mini-epi-

Photograph: Susannah Binney/Apex

demics pass more or less unnoticed. In our village, we discovered at least two other families whose children had suffered similar symptoms at around the same time that Zachary had been ill, and like us, had not even had the possibility of pertussis considered. A mother from a nearby town whose

school-age twins were probably the source of the infection had been told by her GP that it was "pseudo whooping cough" and not as serious; without a solid diagnosis, the school was unable to warn other parents of a possible outbreak.

The good news is that most children who get whooping cough, even those suffering a severe case, are unlikely to experience any long-term ill effects. Zachary, thankfully, seems none the worse for his early trauma; as his parents, however, we're left with a more lingering legacy - anger at his misdiagnosis, and considerable guilt that we didn't trust our instincts and push harder for help when he was clearly so very ill.

This mite get rid of them House dust mites, a common cause of asthma, can be climinated using encalyptus oil, according to the Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology. Though washing bedding removes 95 per cent of the allergen, the temperature needs to be quite hot - higher than 55C - to kill the bugs. Soaking in a weak solution of encalyptus is just as effective.

hund

Hope for the brittle

An on-the-spot test to identify women at high risk of brittle bone disease will soon be available. At present, the one in three post-menopausal women who develops osteoporosis rarely gets picked up in time to prevent fractures. The new test, Osteosal, involves GPs taking a small sample of urine.

Sunflowers to the rescue? Evening primrose oil, widely used to treat of premenstrual syndrome and breast pain, may soon be harvested from sunflowers, thanks to genetic engineers at Bristoi University. Gamolenic acid (GLA), the active ingredient, is extracted with difficulty from the tiny seeds of the evening primrose plant - so it is expensive.

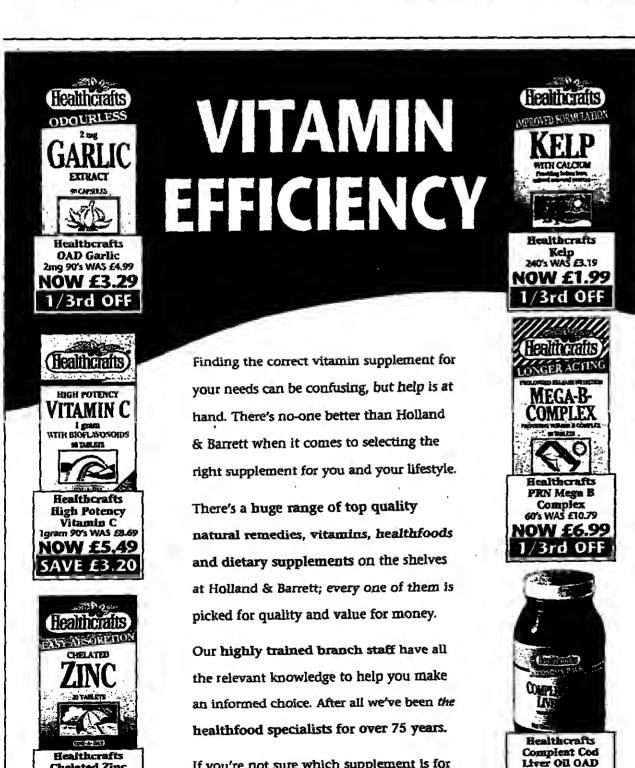
Having isolated the gene responsible for the enzyme that makes GLA, and introduced it into tobacco plants, the scientists found the tobacco made GLA. They are now trying the same thing with sunflowers.

Incredible shrinking kids Children are taller in the morn-

ing, and some decrease in height during the day by more than 1cm - the "gravity effect" - say researchers in Southampton. They studied 53 children aged three to 11. Writing in Archives of Disease in Childhood, they point out that children's growth causes great anxiety. Clinics recording their height should always measure it at the same time of day.

Cherrill Hicks

grid official the



If you're not sure which supplement is for

you, come into your local Holland & Barrett

Quality, range and value for a healthier way of life

**OVER 400 STORES NATIONWIDE** 

OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY UNTIL 29/11/97, PRE-SAVINGS PRICES CHARGED AT MOST HOLLAND & GARREET STORES.

OLLAND & BARRETT

you'll find no-one's more efficient.



HAMMOND

'I understand your anger, Derek. You and generations before you have had your faith in a pill for every ill reinforced by Dr Fanners and his idiosyncratic prescribing. But I'm saying, let's challenge those beliefs'

"Where's Dr Fanners?" "He's retired. I'm afraid."

"But I always see Dr Fanners."

"As I said, he's no longer with us - but I've taken over his patients."

"Then you should know all about me." Yes, well, from what I've gleaned, you've heen down our way rather a lot."

"This is your 20th visit to the doctor

this year. "So who's counting?"

"Actually, the computer does it. I press 'A' next to your name and it gives

the number of attendances this year." "Why would you need to know that?" "Weil, on average men of your age attend twice a year, so either you must be

pretty sick or ...". "Um - or there's a complex weh of psychosocial issues triggering your

attendance." "I want some antibiotics for my cold."

"I see."

"Good. So if you'll let me have them, I'll leave you in peace with your

computer. "Mmm. Why do you think you need

antibiotics?" "Because I've got a cold. Are you

deaf? "No. it's just that I wouldn't normally

give you antibiotics for a cold." "Oh wouldn't you? Well perhaps you could explain why Dr Fanners always gave me antibiotics for my colds, and I always

"It's called association." "What?"

"Ninety-nine per cent of drivers involved in car accidents are wearing shoes. Does that mean that wearing shoes makes you crash the car? Would you ban shoes on the strength of it?"

"You've jost me completely now." "The point is that just because something preceded something else, it doesn't mean it caused it. You would have got better from your colds just as quickly without the antibiotics. Trust me."

"You think you're so clever, don't "Well, doctors are in the top 0.1 per cent of the academic population ...

"If you're so clever, perhaps you could explain why I always got antibiotics from Dr Fanners, who I presume was also in the top 0.I per cent of the academic population.

"Not towards the end he wasn't." "Nuthing. It's just that Dr Fanners

trained in an era when antibiotics were seen as cure-alls. Magic bullets, if you like. And despite the overwhelming evidence that they don't make a jot of difference to viral infections, he preferred to stick with his beliefs. Now, I'm not saying he

"Hello Mr Pitt. What can f do for was a bad doctor - far from it - but you and I know that medical science has progressed rather faster than Dr Fanners, don't we Derek?"

> "Do you know, you're really starting to annoy me."

"I understand your anger, Derek. You and generations before you have had your faith in a pill for every ill reinforced by Dr Fanners and his idiosyncratic prescribing. But I'm saying, let's challenge those beliefs; let's break free from the drug culture and give your body a chance to heal itself."

"And I'm saying, give me the tablets or else."

"Or else what?"

"Or else I'm not leaving this room." "Fine, hut you'll have to move over -Ive got to re-dress Mrs Acheson's ulcer. You can help me if you like."

"I will if you'll give me the tablets." "Derek, I'd love to. But your cold is caused by a rhinovirus living inside the cells of your respiratory epithelium where antibiotics can't get to it. Prescribing would merely reinforce your doctor-dependence and undermine your autonomy."

"You've got about three seconds left before I punch your lights out."

"Now you're just being childish. I'm trying to educate you, Derek. Antibiotics don't cure colds or flu, and they aren't much use for tonsillitis and ear infections,

either. To get penicillin out of me, you'd need to come hack with syphilis." "Will Dr Fanners be coming back?"

"No." "Pity. He was amazing." "Yes, well everybody's searching for a

"George Benson, "The Greatest Love of All". My favourite song ever."

"Really? Mine too." I believe the children are our future." Teach them well and let them lead the

"Show them all the beauty they possess inside.

"Give them a sense of pride - to make easier."

"Let the children's laughter remind us how we used to be." Do you know, when I'm feeling really

low, I take the phone off the book, pump up the volume and yell: "I DE-CIDED LONG AGO, NEVER TO WALK IN ANYONE S SHADOW!!!" "IF I FAIL, IF I SUCCEED, AT LEAST I'VE LIVED AS I BELIEVE."

"NO MATTER WHAT THEY TAKE FROM ME, THEY CAN'T TAKE AWAY MY DIGNITY."

"Amen to that." "Amen.

"Isn't it amazing how a dysfunctional consultation can be turned round by the mutual love of a cheesy soul anthem?"

"Does that mean I get the antibiotics?"

## Four hundred years of stripping off on doctors' orders







If you think nude is rude, the scantily clad models that doctors consulted before 'Gray's Anatomy' imposed a more strictly clinical view.

Tom Lubbock uncovers the bare essentials at a new touring exhibition that offers a rare sight of the living dead.

"Last week," Jonathan Swift much it altered her Person for the worse." Well, how would you put it? We have insides, and we can hardly ignore this important fact, but it's very hard to find the right way of feeling about it. Any attitude you take is likely to seem too sanguine or too hearty, too fastidious or too fascinated, too objective or too sadistic. For that reason, it's a subject very proper for artists to get their teeth into.

wrote, "I saw a woman flay'd, Artists and Anatomy" may well be seen this year. This is a South Bank Touring Exhibition, which has started its run at the Royal College of Art in London, going on to Coventry and Leeds, and it's curated by the RCA's Professor of Drawing, Deanna Petherbridge, with a keen eye for beauty, instruction and astonishment. The theme is interpreted broadly. Every sort of meeting between art and anatomy is represented, from

"The Quick and the Dead: roughly the Renaissance on. and you will hardly believe, how be the most interesting show to -pictures and models - you find the textbook demonstrations of medicine and biology, figure analyses from the life-class, pictures of dissection-scenes, mythical stories with anatomical subjects (the Flaying of Marsyas, Ezekiel's Valley of bones), constructions of ideal proportions, memento moris, and anatomical fantasias which seem to have no obvious purpose. But if this sounds like a heady mélange, then what's clear at once is that here categories aren't clear. In this gallery of body-works, observation, inquiry, aesthetics, allegory, comedy, pathos, the grotesque and the erotic are all

mixed up.

There are big names, including such well-known art-scieoce crossover artists as Leonardo and Stubbs: You find the old masters at practice, Rubens doing a page of muscles, Caracci doing a page of feet (who says hands are the hardest things?). And the theme turns up some excellent surprises, like Jaques de Gehn's exquisite pen studies of a frog or a little picture by Nicholas Hilliard of a skeleton on a dark ground with the nervous system flashing round it like lightning. But the journeymen artists, who did the medical hody-maps for Vesalius and his heirs, are no less absorbing. And it's with these works, whose use is notionally scientific, that a contemporary viewer is in for the most shocks.

We have an idea of normal anatomical illustration: a more or less neutral display of the body's parts and functions, where the body is shown as an ideal system, in no relation to any particular body alive or dead, It's a working model - dehumanised if you like, but hardly homan enough for one to feel that. And what's startling about their 16thand 17th-century equivalents is how this norm isn't observed, doesn't seem to be a norm at all. What you find, in image after image, is the anatomised body embracingly humanised. Dissected, dismembered,

opened-up, stripped to the muscle or the bone they may be, but these physical specimens remain living, personalised, socialised bodies. They stand in landscapes. They co-operate with the anatomist's work by helpfully displaying their own dissections to the viewer, holding open skin flaps to reveal viscera, fanning out an array of tendons. They catch our eye, and adopt poses that are heroic or modest or sexy in prayer. Corpses seem to The mother stands before us, womb, from Ana swoon with pleasure or writhe in pain. And this, remember, is textbook stuff.

It's hard to catch the tooe. Yon're not sure whether it's a kind of joke, or whether it's a practical matter of showing how a living body works, so best to show it alive, or whether the story-telling impulse just can't be restrained even here. They're fantastic pictures, but perhaps not simply fantastic if one thinks of devotional images of Christ and the martyrs showing their wounds, and surgery before anaesthetics, and public executions in which the condemned often stayed alive and talking during evisceration, and general worries about the impiety of dissection (though it's good, too, to understand God's handiwork). What these pictures never let you forget is that to get anatomical knowledge,

real bodies have to be cut up. The temptation for us, wellschooled in the Surrealist virtues, is to find these pictures disturbing, and to like them for that. Wrongly, I think. Not that they're untroubled, but they're broad-minded about this. Depicting bodies from one point of view doesn't exclude, for these artists, all the other ways of feeling about them; and giving the anatomical body consciousness allows one to do this with a certain ease. But this ease doesn't last. And one of the many stories this very rich exhibition tells is about the hirth of the "disturbing". It's a matter of different responses getting separated out, so that when they come together, it jolts. It seems to happen around the

middle of the 18th century. Gautier d'Agoty's dissections in colour mezzotint are really the first pictures where you feel something is up, the first occasion you want to talk about acstheticisation. The gorgeous colours and tactile tones are at odds with the detailed body analysis. The artist's response is divided. He's shocked himself by the way his fractured specimens can look so lovely, and relishes it. You have this sense even more strongly with the extraordinary illustrations to an Anatomy of the Human Gravid Uterus by Jan van Riemsdyck - and here I think even those with the most hearty appetite for the disturbing will start to wobble a little.

Pregnancy is an abidiog source of interest throughout the show, and clearly it produces intriguing Russian-doll images.

and the belly peels back like the petals of a flower, or flips off like the lid of a pot. But in these beautifully high-finish red-chalk drawings, Van Riemsdyck incites the most extreme contraries. The mother's body is clearly a specimen for display, just a torso cropped at the chest and thighs. At the same time it's crotic flesh on a bed, the legs splayed for sex as much as birth, with the pudenda stressed by being pointedly hidden by a little book. It's also dead meat on the slab: in another picture the thighs are sawn through and the stumps presented full-frontal. After these sensations, the dull neutrality of Grav's Anatony. established in the mid-19th century, seems a wisely calming

It's around then, with the firm specialisation of scientific illustratioo as a non-artistic genre, that the show pretty well stops. But oot quite. In the last 15 years there's been a lot of anatomy-based art - art that revels in the body's dangers or tries to assert the body's rights against clinical classifications. A dozen or so examples are included here (by Kiki Smith, Cindy Sherman, Robert Gober, Marc Quinn and others) to put a contemporary gloss on all the history. But it's rather a token ges-

ture, partly because there's so much of this work that it could make a large show by itself, partly because it then seems arbitrary to exclude almost all the earlier modern art about the body (one Max Ernst collage excepted), hut mainly because all the subjects the recent stuff is dealing with are very thoroughly addressed by the rest of the show. It's still absorbing the shocks felt a couple of centuries ago. And although one would hardly wish to return to Vesalian medicine, this exhibition can't hut incite some nustalgia for its vision, where bodies whole and dissected, quick and dead, weren't subject to an absolute apartheid - just so long as it stays a vision, and doesn't come to live next door. To 24 Nov, RCA, London SW7 (0171-590 4444); then on tour

JUNE REDFERN featured in BBC2's "Oil on Canvas" A Solo Exhibition of New Paintings & Etchings 8th November - 2nd December Bohun Gallery, 15 Reading Rd. Henley, Oxon

Tel/fax 01491 576228

(a man with his genitals sliced A body is opened up to disclose Naked truth: (left to right) bare muscles from Vesalius's Among the 150-odd exhibits and labelled). Skeletons kneel another little body inside it. 'Fabrica', 1543; Jan van Riemsdyck's front view of the 1774; Antonio Cattani's 'Dorsal view of standing muscleman', 1781 Glasgow University / Wellcome Institute

### MAKING & MEANING HOLBEIN'S AMBASSADORS

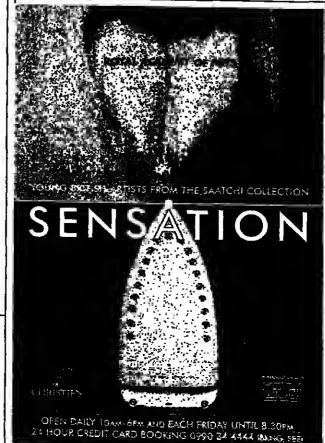
THE 1997 ESSO EXHIBITION AT THE NATIONAL GALLERY

5 NOVEMBER 1997 - 1 FEBRUARY 1998 Closed 24-26 December and 1 January (Closes opm Wednesday 31 December)



ADMISSION FREE WEDNESDAY UNTIL SPM SUNDAY 12 NOON-6PA 0171-747 2885 TRAFALGAR SQUARE. NATIONAL

GALLERY



The Nightingale Institute Division of Nursing and Midwifery

KING'S College LONDON Founded 1829

## Do you have a health related degree?

### Are you looking for a stimulating, rewarding career?

The Nightingale Institute is seeking to recruit graduates to its nursing courses. Increasingly the skills of graduates are required for a continually developing profession. The Institute, part of King's College London, offers programmes leading to a Diploma of Higher Education in Nursing Studies with registration as a nurse. You can specialise in adult, children's or mental health nursing. The programmes are 3 years full-time but a shortened 2 year programme is available if you have a health related degree.

As a student at the Nightingale Institute you will:

✓ receive a tax free bursary in excess of £5,000 per year

✓ have access to the wide range of social and educational opportunities at King's College London

✓ receive a practice-focused professional education which will equip you to meet the challenges of healthcare today

✓ enjoy excellent career opportunities in local NHS Trusts

The Nightingale Institute has links with the famous London teaching hospitals of Guy's, St. Thomas' and King's together with the district general hospitals of Lewisham and Bromley and local mental health and community trusts. All trusts offer student placements and job opportunities.

For more information please write to: Nightingale Institute Registry, King's College London, Cornwall House, 1 Waterloo Road, London SE1 8WA quoting reference: GRDN07 or 25 0171 873 5111 or e-mail: nightingale@kcl.ac.uk

Apply now for September 1998!

A prime-time heroine on US television is openly gay; on Saturday night Bill Clinton met her at a formal gay rights dinner. In Britain, male homosexuals, cabinet ministers and all, enjoy a new era of acceptance. But, says Kothy Marks, lesbians remain largely hidden in professional and public life.

Rhona Cameron, the stand-up comedian, tells audiences that she and her girlfriend get fed up with being stared at when they are out together in public. She fantasises, she says, about marching up to straight couples in restaurants and telling them: "No, we're not interested in a threesome, and no, you can't watch."

Cameron, who co-presents BBC2's Gaytime TV, is one of a growing breed of comics who delight in subverting lesbian stereotypes. With their talent for self-parody, they go down a storm on the mainstream circuits. They are living proof, should it still be needed, that lesbian women are not the stroppy and humourless creatures of popular caricature.

Gays in Britain have never had it so good. After three decades of campaigning, many of the legal battles have been won and remaining inequalities look set to be tackled by the Labour government. Gay culture has permeated mainstream society and businesses are vying for the pink pound. The love that dared not speak its name can now he shouted from the rooftops, by latter-day Oscar Wildes and their female counterparts.

Or can it? Somewhere in this great social revolution, lesbians have been left behind. When people talk of a relaxed and self-confident gay community, they are usually referring to gay men. When they admire the vibrancy of the culture, they are thinking of male bars and clubs. It is gay men, chiefly, who have



Ellen DeGeneres, left, star of the American sittom 'Ellen', a come-out lesblan in character and in real life, went to the Clinton dinner with her girlfriend Photograph: AP

thrived as a result of the transformation in attitudes. They bask in the public perception of them as creative, exuberant, glamorous.

Women lag way behind in the image stakes. To a large extent, they continue to be classified either as hutch, shaven-headed "diesel dykes", or, alternatively, "lipstick lesbians" - pornographic fantasy figures created for male delectation.

In the eyes of their detractors, leshians represent an abomination of both femininity and motherhood. Lesbians. Even the word itself has a harsh ring to it.

Consider the number of successet, but ended in a froth of media

ful, high-profile gay men in Britain. Actors, designers, writers and musicians too numerous to list, not to mention three MPs. Well-known lesbians are thin on the ground, A couple of actresses: Sophie Ward and Pam St Clement. The novelist Jeanette Winterson. Maggi Hamhling, the painter. And as of recently,

one politician, Angela Eagle. There was a short-lived vogue a few years ago - "lesbian chic" - which gave rise to lesbian storylines in soap operas and revelations of lesbian affairs by female celebrities. It coaxed the subject some way out of the closhype. Genuine declarations such as particularly daunting step. Angela Eagle's are rare, and still send a prurient frisson through society.

Some suggest that lesbians appear to be inconspicuous because they are outnumbered by gay men in the population. It may be true, too, that they are less politicised and less outspoken, Peter Tatchell, the militant gay rights campaigner, believes that the lack of explicit criminal sanctions against lesbians has, while shielding them from overt persecution, made them less visible.

But the main reason why gay women have a low profile in society is that for them, "coming out" is a

For one thing, research indicates that they acknowledge their sexuality at a later age than men, by which time they may be married and financially dependent. For the estimated 15 per cent who have children, there is the fear, not unjustified, of losing a custody battle. Those who do take the plunge find that there is little infrastructure to cushion them; the support networks and public spaces are all male-dominated.

The workplace, too, is problematic. In conservative environments such as business and the professions. revelations of homosexuality can give

available for women, actresses dread

the repercussions of coming out.

Jackie Clune, the caharet performer, says: "There's this idea among casting directors that you can't have a known lesbian playing Cleopatra, because the audience won't buy ber relationship with Antony. But no one has a problem with Ian McKellen or Simon Callow playing straight roles."

In theory, it should be gay men who encounter more bigotry. They are associated with so many negative things. such as paedophilia and promiscuity. as well as death and disease thanks to Aids. But the prejudice that lesbians face is complex and insidious.

Gay men may be more threatening to heterosexual men, but leshians -real ones, not actresses in porn films - are more profoundly disturbing because they function wholly independently of men. "A lesbian is a kind of affront to men, a vexing thing." says Beatrix Campbell, the writer and broadcaster.

What seems certain is that leshians will never escape the straitiacket of stereotyping until they become as commonplace in public life as gay men. Coming out, though, requires a degree of self-confidence found only in women who have reached an unassailable position in their careers. Martina Navratilova was already unbeatable at tennis: Angela Eagle waited until she was a minister. But few women manage to attain such heights.

Lesbians will never achieve equality with gay men until the glass lesbians. With so few good parts ceiling is smashed to smithereens.

#### REVELATIONS

The time: spring 95 The place: Hanover, New Hampshire, US The man: Bill Bryson, travel writer

The village where I lived, in the Yorkshire Dales, had just 66 people, and as it was in the middle of nowhere it became impractical to remain there. My wife was spending her whole time ferrying children around - my youngest was five and the oldest 17 - and had become a sandpaper was a major expedition, so finally we decided that we had to move to somewhere more urban. I'd been in England for 18 years and as an American I'd felt really lucky to have spent my life in two different places. I thought it would be good for my children to looking out of the window. It was living in Britain you're not pihave the experience, too; somehow this became: "let's go to the States for a while."

We found a really nice college town in New England. Everybody was terribly welcoming. Our furniture was all in a container ship, so we had six weeks with nothing to sit on or eat off. Amazingly, the neighbours would come up the front walk with chairs and microwave ovens, and temporarily furnished our home for us. Our life has become easier and more comfortable. Everyday encounters with American people, like going to the Post Office, are also very nice. Once a year they have customer appreciation day and put out coffee and free doughnuts. The staff are helpful and very quick, because in the States you only go there to buy stamps and not to pay your television licence, get a tax disc for the car, collect your pension or any of those thousand other things that make a visit to a British Post Office an all-day adventure.

Yet I knew on day two that I had made a big mistake. I remember waking up in this new house and



taxi service. Just buying a piece of Bill Bryson: 'In America there's this feeling you've got to believe it's God's country' Andrew Buurman

## 'I felt homesick for a country that wasn't my own'

the beginning of summer and the weather was wonderful, but I put my head in my hands and thought: "what have we done?" It turned out that it was harder for me to live in America than for my wife, who is English, and the children. There was nothing to hate, nothing to complain about but I felt homesick for a country that wasn't my own.

The family loved America because it was a hig adventure, but for me it was the end of my hig adventure. It was a little like moving back in with your parents again in your forties. If I was going to leave Britain, on reflection I wished we'd gone somewhere new, so there was some forward motion rather than what felt like a backward step. America was too familiar for me.

I'd taken Britain for granted and hadn't realised how much I'd enjoyed it. You're in a privileged position as an immigrant. When the Royal Family misbehaves or England fails to qualify for the World Cup, I can sigh: "nothing to do with me." Yet when something goes well you can step forward and join in the celebration. As an American

geonholed by your accent or your educational background; you can . move comfortably through the various social strata. Now it's my wife's turn to benefit from being different. She got off a speeding ticket the other day by being very English: "I'm terribly sorry. I'm new here and not terribly good at seeing these speed signs."

Finally, it dawned on me that I'm a natural outsider; it's a nice position to he in. England is far more tolerant of these dissenting voices; America is a young country needing to establish its identity; there's this feeling that you've got to join in and helieve it's God's country.

I realised, eventually, that there was no point rebelling because it was a done deal. So I decided to try to make the best of it and enjoy New England - it's not as if I'm serving some sort of prison sentence. One of the things that charmed me again about America, after having lived away for so long, was the scale. My original motivation for walking the Appalachian Trail, which I write about in my new book, is the immense amount of land that isn't

being used. I was drawn to the idea of immense distances without houses. However, the deeper motivation could have been that hiking made me an outsider again.

Walking is uniquely un-American. People just do not walk, it's quite extraordinary. Where we live is about a five-minute walk from Mainstreet, Hanover. It's a level, pleasant stroll through leafy streets and I'm virtually the only person in the town who would think of walking there. My neighbours think it's a rather nice idea but feel they don't have the time, and it's true because they spend all their time looking for parking spaces.

On the Appalachian Trail I was repeatedly struck by how empty it was, even though it crosses some of the most arresting and celebrated landscapes in the country. Half the population, 100 million people, live within a day's drive, and yet even on the husiest days there are only a few thousand people, maybe an average of one person a mile. If you walk on any footpath in the Lake District, it's like the long marches of the Chinese Army. Yet on the Appalachian Trail everybody

is bitching that it is getting way too crowded. It's crazy.

You cannot imagine what that is like, to try to cover 2,200 miles on foot. It's like walking from Land's End to John O'Groats, then turning round and returning to Sheffield. In Great Britain you would go through villages, drink in pubs, stop in hakeries. On the Appalachian Trail you're in the wilderness. with all your possessions and food on your back.

I have an ambivalence about the American outdoors. It is compellingly beautiful, with a majestic scale, but at the same time there is also something menacing. You are far enough away from help that if your appendix hurst or you hroke a leg you could end up in big trouble. Just a couple of weeks ago, they carted the dead body of a kid off Mount Lincoln (one of the peaks I climbed).

I devoted a whole summer to hiking the Appalachian Trail and I never really made up my mind whether I liked it or not. The landscape is so empty, it is like looking at the ocean - featureless. I often thought it would be nice if there were a couple of castles to make your eye linger.

There is a similar tension between being an outsider and joining society. The one time I felt connected in some fundamental way was in Maine, when I went down to a stream to filter some fresh water and saw a moose there. They're striking creatures, ugly but unthreatening, and you have a real sense of being out in the wilds. Yet I was struck by the surreal thought that this was an American moose, and that we were both Americans. If this moose could have spoken, he would have talked with an American accent, too. But even in America they are exotic creatures, and suddenly there was a recognition that we were both outsiders.

'A Walk in the Woods' by Bill Bryson is published on 13 November by Doubleday and costs £16.99.

Interview by Andrew G Marshall

## Casual observers

the kiss of death to a career - more

so for women than for men. "It's dif-

ficult enough to make it as a woman,

without being a lesbian to boot," says

one hospital consultant. "We already

have to deal with sexism; why add

homophohia?" One barrister says

that if she were known to be gay, she

would never be made a QC. "We

have to conform to the womanly im-

age as well as the professional one."

In the media and the arts, one ex-

pects less intolerance. But even the

theatre, home to so many gay men,

is said to be unfriendly territory for



Dressed to unimpress: mini Blairs in poppies and sweatshirts PA

If the Prime Minister's children are on show on Remembrance Sunday, they should dress the part, says Diano Appleyard.

We are all, on the whole, far more relaxed about the way we bring our children up, and this is reflected in the way that they dress. I for one loathe to see girls in frilly dresses and gold necklaces, and little boys in bow ties and waistcoats. I'm all for leggings and polo shirts, and fun. comfy clothes. But just occasionally we need our children to look smart. Out goes the sweatshirt and the tracksuit bottoms - in comes the jacket and tie or neat skirt.

Surely the Cenotaph Remembrance Service on Sunday was such an occasion. But apparently not so for the Blairs. They were quite happy to let Euan, 13, Nicholas, II, and Kathryn, 9, appear on the balcony of the Foreign Office, in full view of the crowds and veterans below, dressed in T-shirts and sweatshirts. They were, admittedly, wearing poppies, but this served only to highlight the casual nature of their clothes even more.

Their father was of course part of the event - and he was dressed entirely appropriately. Even their mother had made the effort with a sombre black number - hut the kids looked as if they'd rushed along after a quick game of football in the back garden. Slumped on the balcony, stifling the odd yawn, they lonked as if they would have been much happier watching Cartoon Network. They

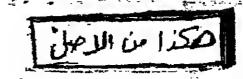
were certainly dressed for that. I have two girls, aged four and

nine, and I know what hell it can be to make them look smart and presentable. Children's clothes now are perfect for casual wear - stretchy, hrightly coloured leggings, pull-on jumpers, polo shirts, fleecy jackets and Kicker boots. They look great and they are convenient for parents because they wash easily. But wave anything like a smart skirt or huttoned blouse at my two and they run a mile. Amidst much grumbling they will wear such clothes for school hut out of school hours, I have to physically pin them down to force them into granny-pleasing outfits,

But I think that is good for their souls. They have to realise that occasionally we have to dress to please other people, not just wear what we feel comfortable in Children also have to realise that certain clothes are appropriate for certain occasions. and dressing up in a smart jacket and tie shows respect. T-shirts don't.

Both the Blair boys attend the Oratory School, in west London, where they have to wear a uniform of black blazer, striped tie, and grey slacks, so a little formality wouldn't have been unfamiliar at all. It would have cost nothing for Cherie to suggest that they put on their blazers. She wouldn't even have had to insist on a collar and tie - a long-sleeved polo shirt in a dark colour would have just about passed muster. The point is that the young Blairs didn't have to be at the service on Sunday, but the way they were allowed to dress was as if she was saying, "OK, I know they all look a hit of a mess, but kids will be kids, won't they? Does it matter what they wear?"

Well, I think is the answer is yes. They are the Prime Minister's children, after all,



vorks

19/OBITUARIES



## The Right Rev Douglas Feaver

Douglas Russell Feaver, priest: born Bristol 22 May 1914; ordained deacon 1938, priest 1939; Curate, St Albans Cathedral 1938-42; Chaplain, RAFVR 1942-46; Canon and Sub-Dean of St Albans 1946-58; Vicar of St Mary's, Nottingham and Rural Dean of Nottingham 1958-72; Bishop of Peterborough 1972-84; married 1939 Katharine Stubbs (died 1987; one son, two daughters), 1988 Clare Harvey; died Bruton. Somerset 9 November 1997.

Douglas Feaver was one of the Church of England's more colourful characters, about whom innumerable anecdotes are related. Indeed, some years ago, there was published, under the title Purple Feaver (1985), a collection of his bons mots which, even if some had become embroidered in the telling, are undoubtedly ben trovato.

Feaver was a man of firm and well-grounded views, and a hearty range of prejudices, which he was never afraid to express. When one met him, one was likely to be greeted not with the usual platitudes, but with a

sharp, challenging, even outrageous, comment about oneself or one's opinions: his tall figure, shambting gait and piercing glance often made him seem like a bird of prey waiting to pounce.

So he could be distinctly for-

midable, striking fear into hishops' meetings and college high tables, where his quick mind and acerbic tongue would devastate any evidence of shoddy or half-baked thinking, with which he had no patience. But he never minded people standing up to him and he relished the cut and thrust of debate. And beneath it all, there was always a kind, warm and humorous person, who never took either himself or life in general over seriously, and could be

As a scholar of Keble College, Oxford, he took a double First in History and Theology. He always retained his scholarly interests and much enjoyed intellectual company. He then spent 20 years at St Albans Cathedral, first as curate and then as Canon and Sub-Dean, only interrupted by war-time service as a chaplain in the Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve.

Perhaps a key step in his career was his appointment to the living of St Mary's, Nottingham, the central church of the city. The setting of a beautiful building and the particular demands of such a parish admirably suited Feaver's interests and talents and his successful 14-year ministry there marked him out for the preferment which came with his nomination to the sec

Feaver used to say that he

of Peterborough.

considered the diocese of Peterborough to be the best in England, and, if it is true that the prime requirement of a good bishop is that be should enjoy the job, this was certainly the case with him. He knew and loved the whole area, from its deeply rural parts to the great industrial developments which mushroomed during his tenure. Earlier he had been a Proctor in Convocation and, as a bishop, he was automatically a member of the General Synod, hut he did not play a great part in the latter body and had scant sympathy with the central administration of the Church and its increasing

It was his diocese which absorbed his energies, and he never felt the need of a suffragan. He was a firm traditionalist, with a strong sense of history. wedded to the Book of Common Prayer, which he always insisted on using when he conducted public worship. Sometimes he could frighten timid clergymen and, unsurprisingly, not all his clergy agreed with him hut they soon came to realise that he was no blinkered autocrat but someone

very approachable and deeply

concerned with them. Feaver had a special interest in the younger clergy, using his examining chaplains, in a way that no tonger happens, to ensure that they did some solid theological reading and himself carefully reviewing their progress every year. Many were indebted to his pastoral ministry, not least the then Duke of Gloucester and his family who lived in the diocese, and in the lovety Palace at Peterborough he and his wife were always most generous and open in their hospitality. Under him, business was despatched briskly, in the

putpit he was pungent, witty and hrief and, although he did no major writing, his contrihutions to diocesan publications were models of wisdom and insight.

With some reluctance. Feaver felt he should resign after some 12 years in harness and settled first in Cambridge and finally at Bruton in Somerset. His first wife, by whom he had three children, was a Stubbs, a member of a famous clerical and academic family: when he remarried after her death, his second wife, who survives him, had been a disonguished headmistress. Both marriages were very happy, not least, one suspecis, because both ladies were a match for him

Feaver became a hishop before the establishment of the Crown Appointments Commission and one wonders whether his pronounced individuality would have found favour under the present system. In many ways, he emhodied a kind of Anglican churchmanship and understanding of the episcopal office which is now virtually extinct.

- J.R. Porter

### Michael Ward

Feaver: struck fear into bishops' meetings and college high tables

George Everard Yeo Ward (Michael Ward), actor; born Carnmenellis, Cornwall 9 April 1909; died London 8 November 1997,

Michael Ward belonged to that clutch of character actors whose services were in such demand during the heyday of the British film industry that they seemed to appear in every post-war movie. A master of cameo acting, Ward made his name in small parts throughout the 1950s and 1960s, in such films as Tom Brown's Schooldays, The Love Lottery and Doctor in Love.

Whether cast as an industrious barman or petulant shop afforded an air of upper-class nervousness. With light fuzzy turer on English birds."

hair, aquiline nose and always immaculately attired, he was a distinctive thespian whose haughty tones were well-suited to the fretful and solicitous characters for which he became renowned.

His more substantial film contributions included appearances as Maurice, an effeminate uncle in Norman Wisdom's seventh film Up in the World (1956). and as the supercilious Gerald in Hammer's What the Butler Saw (1950). For his performance as Elvin, an ornithologist, in Sleeping Car to Trieste (1948), a fine remake of the 1930s classic Rome Express, Ward received glowing reviews. A trade paper commented: "the actor deserving most praise is Michael Ward who gives us a delightful characterisation of a lec-

He was born George Everard Yeo Ward. His father was a parish vicar which meant that the family moved around

the Cornish peninsula, including spells at Falmouth; Hessenford, near St Germans; St Agnus and Marazion. As an only child, Ward admitted to leading a lonely childhood, missing the companionship of brothers and sisters. He showed an early

predilection for the piano and

while attending Mannamead Junior School, within Plymouth College, received extra tuition from the housemaster's wife, an accomplished musician. Although he never pursued his early ambition to become a concert pianist, he became a proficient player and wrote his own material. Later he attended the Central School of Speech and Drama, after a hrief stint as a teacher.

At the uuthreak of the Second World War, he had already made several stage appearances since graduating, and was living near Luton, After serving two years with the Army he was invalided out through illness in 1942, finishing the war years helping the emergency services around Luton.

He returned to the stage in 1945, playing Beverty Carlton in The Man Who Came to Dinner, followed a year later by an appearance in Gay Pavilion, as the shy footman, and understudying Vic Oliver in The Night and the Music. Ward made his film début in

1947 as a French valet in The First Gentleman, a study of the Prince Regent's reign after the nearly three decades. Ward James Hogg. Napoleonic wars. The picture worked with many of the pro-

marked the beginning of a busy film career that contained appearances in five Norman Wisdom movies and five Carry Ons, including the part of Archimedes in Carry On Cleo (1964); he was also employed by the Boulting Brothers in several productions. His last film was Revenge of the Pink Punther (1978), playing a

On television, he gave a fine performance as Adrian, Eric and Ernie's neighbour in the Morecambe and Wise Show. There was the role of Penfold in Crossroads (1976) and appearances in many other top shows, including Hancock's Half Hour, The Two Ronnies, Steptoe And Son, The New Avengers and Ris-

real estate agent.

fession's top names on both sides of the Atlantic, Acting remained the mainstay of his working life, but for a spell during the 1950s he studied statistics in the evenings, enabling him to work occasionally for a large American pharmaceutical company when acting jobs were scarce.

Ill health forced his retirement from acting in 1980, but repeats of many of his films continued to generate fan mail. In 1990, he was offered a part as a cardinal for the American film Eminence. Sadly, illness prevented him from accepting it.

Although during the years before his death Ward was bedridden, he always retained a lively sense of humour. From ing Damp, as a Labour candidate. 1989 until his death, he was cared for by his close friend



Haughty tones: Ward (left) with Delphi Lawrence and Leslie -- Richard Webber Phillips in Just My Luck, 1957 Ronald Grant Archive

Herrera: 'catenaccio'

#### Helenio Herrera

Helenio Herrera, football coach and player: born Buenos Aires 17 April 1916; married; died Venice 9 November 1997.

Football has never had a more controversial master of pragmatic tactics than Helenio Herrera. As coach of the Milan club Internazionale he presided over a defensive style that won the cluh two European Cups, in

1964 and 1965, and spread darkly throughout Europe. He more than anyone brought the word "catenaccio" into the game's vocabulary; the tactic of dour defensive football that forced the opposition to show its band and weaknesses.

He managed Inter for eight years from 1960, in which time the club also won the Italian championship twice and the World Club championship. Before that he had been manager

of Barcelona where he began the now popular method of psyching up his players before their matches. But his special talent was the organisation of a defence that had four men closely marking the attackers and a sweeper who was usually the springhoard for counter-attacks.

His own ptaying career was modest. He was born in Buenos Aires but his parents moved to Casablanca when he was three. After playing in the French league he embarked on a nomadic life as a coach at various chibs in France then, in Spain, worked at Atletico Madrid and Valladolid. Always a man of determined views, at one point, following a fierce dispute with club directors, he was suspended from Spanish football and moved to Portugal. On his return to Spain he joined Barcelona, who sacked him after they lost to Real Madrid in

the 1960 European Cup semi-

final. That inspired his move to Milan, where he established his place in the records of the

game's tactical history. Football tacticians became immersed in the debate over the merits of the Brazilian qualities of individuality combined with a more positive 4-3-3 system and Italy's stubborn dependency on catenaccio. Because there were insufficient players of Brazilian talent in Europe, catenaccio caught on,

leaving behind the expressive foothall of earlier days.

At various times Herrera managed the national sides of France, Italy and Spain. He coached the Spanish side in the 1962 World Cup finals in Chile, but they started with the huge disadvantage of being without probably the most versatile forward of all. Alfredo di Stefano. who had fallen out with Herrera. As a result, Spain finished bottom of their first round group.

The team that finally overcame Inter's Herrera-guided style was Celtic, who beat them in the 1967 European Cup final. That broke the mould, leading to the exciting "total" football of West Germany and Holland. Herrara left Inter in 1968 and moved to Roma where he staved until 1971, and was reported to be the highest-paid coach in the world with a salary of around £140,000 a year.

-- Norman Fox

#### Bert Haanstra

Like Gilbert Adair Jobituary of Bert Haanstra, 28 October], I gritted my teeth through most of the "supporting programme" shorts that were screened at

art houses in the Fifties and Sixties, writes Timothy Gee. Our recollections differ, though, in the case of Bert Haanstra's documentaries.

His two best-received were The Rival World (1955) and Rembrandt, Painter of Man (1957), both overlooked in his obituary. Both of them con-

Northern Europe, 86: Miss June Whitfield, actress, 72; Lord Wolfson,

chairman, Wolfson Foundation, 70.

Births: Feodor Mikhailovich Dos-

toevsky, writer, 1821; René Clair, film director, 1898. Deaths: Soren Aabye

Kierkegaard, philosopher, 1855; Ned Kelly, Australian outlaw, hanged 1880; Jerome David Kern, compos-

er, 1945; Cyril Vernon Connolly, writer, journalist and critic, 1974. On

this day: an armistice was signed be-tween the Allies and Germany in the

First World War, 1918; the first

video recorder was demonstrated in

Beverly Hills, California, 1952. To-

day is the Feast Day of St Bartholomew of Grottaferrata, St

Mannas of Egypt, St Martin of Tours

**Anniversaries** 

tained sequences which remain vividly in the memory more than 40 years later.

The flight of the cropdusting aircraft through a locust

totally unable to cope with the debris, provided indelible visual and aural images. But the Rembrandt film was more elo-

sequence of the painter's selfportraits, arranged chronologically, dissolving one into the other. There is perhaps no oth-

plague, the windscreen wipers quent still. It concluded with a er painter who has left the raw material for such a clearsighted, unsentimental record of the human face from early manhood to old age. Haanstra

made the most of his opportunity. Careful framing and skilled lighting combined to produce this uniquely cinematic version

protection to the public against

criminals operating in gangs.

The first certified question

would accordingly be unswered

in the affirmative, and the ap-

peals of Powell and Daniels

would he dismissed.

#### BIRTHS, **MARRIAGES** & DEATHS

BIRTHS GALLIVER: On 6 November, to Philippa Helme and Robin Galliver. a son. James Eric, a brother for Katharine, Jessica and Elizabeth.

GRIFFIN: On 7 November, still fighting indignantly at the end of a mercifully brief bout with cancer, Peter John, aged 4794. Dearly beloved son of Mary Griffin (Golly), adored and cherished husband of. Dominique Jackson-Griffin, proud father and great mate of Guy Griffin, Daniel Griffin and James Griffin, magnanimous brother-in-law of the late Rory Jackson and of Patrick Marsh. Family funeral to be held in Chichester on 14 November. Flowers via Blumes (telephone 01903 786311). Donations to Radar, 250 City Radd, London ECIV &AF A memoral service for P.G. will be held at S1 Bride's Church, Fleet Street, in the City of London, at noon on Friday 9 January 1998.

Amouncements for Gazette BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS should be sent in writing to the Gazette Editor, The Independent, I Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London EM 5DL, velephoned to 0771-273 2012 or faxed to 0771-273 2010, and are charged at 16.50 a line (VAT extra). OTHER Gazette announcements must be submitted in writing (or faxed) and are charged at 4.00 a line, VAT extra.

#### Birthdays Professor Thomas Allibone, physicist, 94; Miss Bibi Andersson, actress, 62; Lord Carr of Hadley, former Home Secretary, 81; Rear-Admiral Sir

Nigel Cecil, 72; Lord Dainton, chemist, and Chancellor of Sheffield University, 83; Mr Jonathan Fenby, editor, South China Morning Post, 55; Mr Ron Greenwood, former football Mr Ron Greenwood, former roomal manager, 76; Air Marshal Sir Don-ald Hall, deputy chairman, GEC-Marconi, 67: Sir Martin Jacomb, chairman, British Council, 68; Lord chairman, British Council, 68; Lord Jenkins of Hillhead, Chancellor of Oxford University, 77; Sir Harold Kent QC, Commissary to Dean and Chapter of St Paul's Cathedral, 94; Mr Derek Milton, former High Mr Derek Muttin, tormer High Commissioner to Jamaica and am-bassador to Haiti, 62; Miss Cristina Odone, furmer editor, Catholic Her-ald, 37; Dr Indraprasad Patel, econ-omist, 73; Professor Colin Platt, medieval historian, 63; Mr Terence Rooney MP, 47; Mr John Sheffield, former chairman, Norcros, 84; Sir Pe-

ROYAL ENGAGEMENTS ROYAL ENGAGEMENTS
The Queen and The Duke of Billishough wat the Stell
Centre, London St.l., to mark the Centemmy of Shell
Centre, London St.l., to mark the Centemmy of Shell
Tumport and Hading and give an evening enception
as Buckingham Palace for Members of the Diplomatic
Corpx. The Duke of Dilathough, President, attends a
hundra S. Jonnes's Palace to Insuch the Natural Paying Falek Association Maleunium Appeal. The
Queen Mother arrends a markete performance of
Restay and the Boar set the Dominion Thearts, London Wil, in and of the Emeratalment Artistics Fanceolomy Fand. The Printer of Wales opens the newolomy Fand. The Printer of Wales opens the newolomy fand of Technical Hoopstal, Thurt, Canwell what the new-the Hankler Hoopstal, Thurt, Canwell what the new-the Technical Hoopstal, Thurt, Canwell what the new-tothe Technical School, Newquey, Commell,
views the properts which how won prints under this
Schome'; and, in President, The Printer's MarkSchome'; and, in President, The Printer's Viluniterior in the newly resourced Newquay Parish Church,
Cortrevell. The Bash of West were Styth. Next Insur-

Changing of the Guard
The Hostelsold Carely Monteed Regiment mounts
the Queen's Life Guard at Horse Guards, Illam; Ist
Berminen The Royal Regiment of Whits mouths for Courts Guard, at Buckingham Patter, Ill Vora, band

#### 1er Shepheard, architect, 84; Mr LAW REPORT: 11 NOVEMBER 1997 Kint Vonnegut, novelist, 75; General Sir Walter Walker, former Com-mander-in-Chief, Allied Forces,

## Foresight sufficient to make secondary party liable

A secondary party could be convicted of murder where he realised in the course of a joint enterprise that the primary party might kill with intent to do so or with Intent to cause grievous bodily harm although he had no such Intention himself. Where, however, the primary party killed with a deadly weapon which the secondary party did not know he had, the secondary party would not be guilty of

Regna v Powell and anor, Regna v English; House of Lords (Lord Golf of Chieveley, Lord Jauncey of Tullichettle, Lord Mustill, Lord Steyn and Lord Hutton) 30 October 1997

The House of Lords dismissed the appeals of Anthony Glassford Powell and Antonio Eval Daniels against their convictions

neal of Philip English against his conviction of murder. Peter Feinberg QC and Benjamin Squirrell (Thanki Novy Taube) for Powell and Daniels; Christopher Sallon QC and Julian B. Knowles (Bindman &

Panners) for English; Anthony Scrivener QC and William Boyce (Crown Prosecution Service) for the Crown. Lord Hutton said that in the

case of Powell and Daniels the purpose of the joint enterprise. with a third man, was to buy drugs from a dealer. The drug dealer was shot dead and the Crown, unable to prove who had fired the gun, submitted that if it was the third man, the two appellants were guilty of murder because they knew that he was armed with a gun and realised that he might use it to kill or cause really serious injury to the drug dealer.

In the case of English the of murder, but allowed the appurpose of the joint enter-

prise in which he and another anthority that participation in a to the need to give effective man, Weddle, took part was to attack and cause injury with wooden posts to a police officer, hut Weddle used a knife with which he stabbed the officer to death. It was a reasonable possibility that English had not known that Weddle was carrying a knife.

The questions hefore their Lordships were:

1) Is it sufficient to found a convicnon for murder for a secondary par-ty to a killing in have realised that the primary party might kill with intent to do so or in cause grievous bodily harm, or must the secondary pary have held such intention him-self?

2) Is it sufficient for murder that the secondary party intends or foresees that the primary party would or may act with intent in cause grievous bod-ily harm, if the lethal act carried out by the primary party is fundamen-tally different from the acts foreseen intended by the secondary party?

joint criminal enterprise with foresight or contemplation of an act as a possible incident of that enterprise was sufficient to impose criminal liability for that act carried out by another participant in the enterprise. The question then arose whether as a matter of principle there was an anomaly in requiring proof against n secondary party of a lesser mens rea than that needed to be proved against the principal who committed the actus reus of murder. If foresecability of risk was insufficient to found the mens rea of murder

ty to the joint enterprise. The rules of the common law were not, however, based practical concerns and, in relation to crimes committed in There was a strong line of the course of joint enterprises.

With regard to the second question, it had been suhmitted that in a case where the primary party killed with a deadly for a principal then the same test should apply to a secondary par-

weapon which the secondary party did not know he had, and the use of which he did not therefore foresee, the secondary party should not be guilty of murder. That submission was correct, finding strong support in R : Anderson; Rv Morris [1966] 2 QB 110. On the evidence the jury could have found that English did not solely on logic but related to know that Weddle had a knife. His conviction was unsufe, and the appeal would be allowed.

- Kate O'Hanlon, Barrister



EDITOR: ANDREW MARK DEPUTY EDITOR: COLIN HUGHES, ADDRESS: I CANADA SQUARE. CANARY WHARE. LONDON E14 5DL TELEPHONE: 0171 293 2000 OR 0171 345 2000 FAX: 0171 293 2435 OR 0171-345 2435

Here (barring an improbable change in established behaviour patterns) we go again. Once again Saddam Hussein is defying the United Nations. Once again the Security. Council is meeting to decide what should be done. Once again retired generals and sundry other war-gamers throng to TV studios to hold forth about the West's military options. Once again Saddam is talking to his own people about sacrifice and national bonour. The odds are that, once again, bombs and Cruise missiles will be unleashed. Pentagon spokesmen will then doubtless proclaim the exercise a total success. Saddam will have "learnt his lesson" and Mr Clinton's approval rating will go up a few points. Sanctions will be reinforced, to the deprivation and distress of ordinary Iraqis, but not of their leader or his henchmen. For a few months, a couple of years if we are lucky, Saddam will stay in his cage. And then, without doubt, the whole cycle will repeat itself.

Surely, reason implores, there must be a better way.

Alas, reason and the unending mess in Iraq are not natural bedfellows. After driving him beadlong from Kuwait in 1991, the Western allies quite reasonably expected that Saddam would be overthrown - if not by popular uprising, then at least by a section of his humiliated regime. But it didn't happen. Six years, much CIA plot-ting and a virtual three-way partition of his country later, it still hasn't happened. In the meantime, what reasonable leader could wish to inflict extra misery on his own suffering people, rather than comply with the UN inspectors, secure the lifting of sanctions, and rebuild his country's prosperity? But Saddam remains in power, to all appearances domestically more secure than at any time since the Gulf war. On present form he will outlast Bill Clinton maybe even Tony Blair - just as he outlasted George Bush, Margaret Thatcher and John Major before them.

And there is a method in his madness. Increasingly it is us, not Saddam Hussein. who are boxed in. If it does not punish Sad-

TOP-GUN-BOAT DIPLOMACY

dam, the 1991 Gulf coalition will lose face and the dictator has won both prestige and additional elbow room. But each successive missile strike seems less an act of international peace-keeping than vengeful spite. What is more, Saddam is an inextricable piece of the wider Middle East puzzle. Thanks to the intransigence of the Israeli government and the reluctance of Washington to do much about it, defiance of the US is a powerful card for Arab public opinion, for Saddam as well as Hamas suicide bombers, however vile their methods. Small wonder the Americans this time. are palpably uneasy about acting alone. If push comes to shove, Britain, propelled by the Blair-Clinton friendship and the dictates of an "ethical foreign policy", will doubtless go along. France, China and Russia, for understandable reasons, may not.

If so, then they are wrong. The Gulf war showed the doctrines of collective security and Mr Bush's "new world order" working at their best. For Saddam to flour the United Nations now and get away with it would show them at their worst. A stake would be driven through the heart of UN credibility. Saddam Hussein remains a blight on his region; oot quite an Adolf Hitler, perhaps, but an utterly ruthless leader who has invaded a neighbour, used chemical and hiological weapons against both foreign armies and his own people, and would almost certainly do so

again, given the opportunity.

If necessary, therefore, the West must use force. But if the cycle of ever-diminishing returns is to be broken, it has to do more. First, a forgetful world needs to be reminded of what it is up against: let the UN lay out detailed evidence of the secret weapons programmes. But, it will be objected, the limited force used thus far has manifestly not stopped these programmes, still less brought about Saddam's downfall: should not the allies do what they did not after the 1991 land war and "go all the way to Baghdad"? But George Bush's objections then are doubly valid today. Now, as then, no obvious alternative to Saddam exists.

Now, as theo, the American-led invaders would either have to take over the government of Iraq, as an occupying foreign power in the Arab heartlands, or countenance the disintegration of Iraq and even greater regional instability than today.

The second line of attack must be diplomatic, against the legitimacy of his regime. With his every challenge to the UN, and the fevered response to it within the world community, Saddam reminds us that be is Iraq's recognised leader. But why should this be? Why not link his compliance with UN resolutions to his cootinuing membership of that body? Meanwhile his record of lawlessness and brutality at least equals that of Radovan Karadzic and Ratko Mladic in Bosnia - why not treat him as an indictable war criminal, and ostracise every emanation of his regime?

This finally might encourage the putsch egainst him for which the West has waited in vain so long. It is oot much of a solution, and it will take time. But it is the

Hard and soft news

Sir: All will be fine with touchy-feely news media, says Suzanne

Moore (article, 7 November). As

she says, "Consumer stories, hu-

man interest stories, quirky sto-

ries, do attract audiences. The big

stories lately, whether Diana or

Louise Woodward, are un-

doubtedly human interest stories

and no less important for that."

flinch from a hard decision on

climate change is now last week's

news, while the Paula Jones

sexual harassment case seems set

to run and run. One will certainly

be followed more avidly by more

people than the other -- but is

that any guide to importance?

One can picture a similar line

in the 1930s: "Never mind that

middle-aged, middle-class male

stuff about boring old German

politics and Hitler - let's have

some more about Edward and

The US administration's

Post letters to Letters to the Editor and include a daytime telephone number. Fax 0171 293 2056; c-mail: letters@independent.co.uk
E-mail correspondents are asked to give a postal address.
Leners may be edited for length and clarity.

#### **LETTERS**

TAKE THAT

SAD MAN HUSSEIN

NYERRRR DUGGA-

DUGGA - DUGGA

#### Woodward jury

Sir: We believe that many of the criticisms levelled at the American Woodward jury apply equally in Britain. Two years ago we put our faith io the "12 good men and true", opting for a Crown Court trial for our son. We witnessed how a jury, despite medical and character evidence, can reach bizarre decisions. Prior to this experience, we had inherent faith in the system; indeed we had never had cause to question it. Our first rumblings of disquiet came wben, during the case, a harrister stated to us that "we all know prisons are full of innocent people".

The jury must be one of the final institutions where there is no quality assurance, no way of ensuring standards, no means of evaluation and from whose decisions there are few means of redress. Members are not only unaccountable, but also likely to be unrepresentative, and the dynamics of decisionmaking are likely to be uninformed and questiooable.

In the light of the Woodward case, and of the crisis of confidence in the British justice syshigh-profile miscarriages of justice, isn't it about time that the Government included this issue on its ageoda, and gave consideration to ways in which jury decision-making processes can be monitored and evaluated. In the long term replacing juries with a bench of nine lay magistrates, who are at least familiar with the requirements of the court, might be a better option.

VALERIE HEWITT MARTIN HEWITT Bursledon, Hampshire

#### Remembrance

Sir: I do not wear a poppy. In due course, no one will wear poppies.

many reasons to remember the Secood World War and those who died. My father, aged 74, was closely involved in the war and draws an invalidity pension as a result. My grandparents were killed by a V-2 rocket and my uocle in an RAF flying accident just after the war.

l do not wear a poppy because, whatever the impact oo my life, it was not part of my life. Yes, these people died to make



turn back and remember a time that I did not know.

At some point, we will stop marking the two world wars in the way we now do, for the simple reasoo that those with liviog memory of them will themselves have died. We oo longer mark the hattles of Waterloo, Hastings or Trafalgar in this personal way. So, too, this shall pass. My father fought one tyrant

At the age of 41, I have and his geoeration won. My generation must turn to fight the oew tyrants. SIMON CALLEN Little Gaddesden, **Hertfordshire** 

> Sir: In Ypres last summer, we walked silently along the old trench lines, and visited countless home-made museums in garages and sitting-rooms, stacked with the debris of war. Old tin hats, rusting ammuni-

dren stood underneath the great arches of the Menin Gate. tearfully reading the lists of the

dead out loud. My grandfather and his hrothers left their native Galway to fight in the Great War ~Ypres, Passchendacle, and Salonica. They saw the worst of the action, but managed to survive the four years. They returned home relatively intact. but not unscathed. The night-

mares continued into old age. My grandfather wrote his memoirs in later years, saddened that the incredible bravery be bad seen in his fellow Irishmeo had oever been fully acknowledged ("Irish tribute to troops who fell in Great War". 10 November).

At the end of our day at Ypres we visited the cathedral, completely rebuilt, as was the entire city after the war. In the garden the children noticed a

tall Celtic cross. The inscription, in Irish, told that the cross had beeo dedicated by the people of Cork to all the Irish who had fallen at Ypres. In some foreign field there is a little piece that is for ever Ireland.

GERALDINE BURKE Marsh Baldon, Oxfordshire

#### Tests on animals

Sir: The Government's decision to ban testing of finished cosmetics on animals (report, 6 November) may be seeo as a victory, but the size of the victory is scant for such an important issue. While working as a laboratory animal technician. it has oot been unusual for me to see the death of as many animals in a day as have been saved annually by this move.

One of the main reasons for cosmetics testing gaining such public cootempt is the uselessness of the results. For example, the infamous eye irritancy

test receotly illustrated oo The Independent's front page was rendered pointless by the fact that the rabbit cornea is significantly thinner than ours, by the inability to cry in rabbits and the subjective assessment of

Using animals in medical research could be compared in a similar way. The vast and various differences between animais and us make it a wholly unreliable method of research. Such methods can he used to prove that smoking cigarettes is safe, as is eating arsenic, while lemons and tap water are poi-

sons capable of killing us. Such issues need to be confronted and discussed at the highest level. The oeed for a Royal commissioo bas not beeo alleviated by the banning of cosmetics tests, but emphasised.

#### Torture victims

Sir: The suggestion by HM Inspectorate of Prisons to convert HMP Aldingtoo to an "immigratioo detainee holding centre" (report, 6 November) is ill-conceived.

THE PRIME MINISTER

RELUCTANTLY AGREES

TO ASSIST THE U.S.

( | MEAN U.N.....)

The Home Office repeatedly says that it detains only a small perceotage of asylum seekers and only in exceptional circumstances. Why then build another detentioo centre for them? These people have committed no crime in the UK, yet they can be locked up for indefinite periods. Some of them have suffered torture. The further detention of torture survivors who have already suffered so greatly is, from any moral

standpoint, inadmissible. This widely trailed notion of a new detention centre -- as well as the Home Secretary's abrupt announcement to Parliament last week to restrict to five days the time that most asylum seek-

Mrs Simpson's romancel" Which would be just the way to ensure that millions of people eventually suffer in ignorance.

PRIESTLEY

teria at Dover.

London NW5

Biggest freeze

ers will have to present legal and

medical evidence of persecution

-smacks of opportunism in the

wake of the Roma (Gypsy) hys-

SHERMAN CARROLL

Director of Public Affairs

Medical Foundation for the

Sir: You state ("Antarctica: the

final holiday frontier", 5 No-

vember) that a temperature of

-102°F (-74.4°C) was recorded

at the South Pole in September

1957, making it officially the

recorded was at the Russian

Antarctic research station Vos-

tok. It was -128.6°F (-89.2°C),

Whatever the record, it's un-

The coldest temperature

coidest spot on earth.

in July 1983.

comfortably cold.

Ewhurst, Surrey

about his death.

For much I feared that he

would take my throne,

NORMAN D PRICE

Care of Victims of Torture

London SE6 Heights of absurdity

C A BANKS

Sir: I was intrigued to see the photograph which accompanied Peter Popham's article "Bandit King" (8 November) captioned "India's southern highlands". The pace of change in India is now so widely acknowledged that it is oo longer considered newsworthy. The emergence of a snow-capped mountain range (with a mahayana Buddhist structure in the foreground) in south India suggests, however, change of such seismic proportions that it will oo doubt be reported upon in greater detail. I await Mr Popham's next article. T C A RAGHAVAN Press Counsellor

High Commission of India London WC2

#### Scandal in church

Sir: I can remember reading, in the letters of Sidney Smith, a canon of St Paul's Cathedral from 1831, that the public's misuse of the cathedral had become a problem (article, 5 November). He complained of graffiti on the tombs and of couples having "assignations in the pews". What's new? PATRICIA V DAWSON London SE26

C M M ILES-WRIGHT CIAT

Farnborough,



KINGTON

A new book called The Genius of Shakespeare claims that as a psychologist Shakespeare was way ahead of Freud and knew far more about the human heart than he did.

But however good a psychologist he was, what kind of psychiatrist would be have made?

It's all very well writing great dramatic masterpieces which explore the human condition, but sorting out a patient with a real-life problem is a slightly different kettle of fish, as this scenario shows ... SHAKESPEARE (opening

Come in, come in and make yourself at bome.

Your coat can go up there, and here your hat. And you can lie down on the

couch just here. That's good. Now, sir, you have an appointed time? MACBETH:

Aye, that I do, at eleven of the clock. The bour at which you fixed to sort me out. SHAKESPEARE:

And you are punctuality itself. Sit down, good sir, and tell me, please, thy name. MACBETH: My name? It is Macbeth. SHAKESPEARE:

MACBETH: No, oo. That is my name, for better or for worse. SHAKESPEARE: A family name, perchance? Or is it one

That comes familiarly first?

Just that? No other names?

By the pricking of my thumbs, a Shakespearean shrink this way comes Surname or forename? Are you Mr Macbeth? Or is Macbeth your Christian, given name?

MACBETH: None of these. My name is King Macbeth. SHAKESPEARE: How very nice for you! And

king of where? MACBETH: The King of Scotland, woo by force of arms.

As the three witches did foretell to me. SHAKESPEARE: Ah hat So you see witches, do you? Well, well, well!

And tell me, King Macbeth. what do they say? MACBETH: That I shall be the king. SHAKESPEARE:

And so you are! What splendid witches you have got and no mistake!

They seem to know a lot, these witches that you see. So, was the throne inherited? MACBETH: No, ta'en by force From Duncan, King before me,

who was slain. SHAKESPEARE: By you? MACBETH:

Yes, yes, by me. Well not by me. My wife. My wife it was who struck the

fatal blow. And streaked the sentries' faces with his blood. No, come to think, it could not be my wife,

As she was quite reminded of

her father's face

While bent upon the murder of King Duncan, And could not strike the fatal

blow, so I

Was forced to do it while she hid her face . SHAKESPEARE: Quite so. Do you see witches still these days?

MACBETH: When they have something solemn to impart. SHAKESPEARE:

Alone? Or do you have a witness of these meetings? MACBETH:

Yes, yes – brave Banquo saw them too with me! SHAKESPEARE: And be would bear this out, would he? MACBETH:

Alas, he's dead. I brought

SHAKESPEARE. I see ... well to sum up. You are convinced That you are King of Scotland, on the throne. You have a wife who murders

everyooe. Who stands between yourself and high-born power, From time to time you meet

three lady witches Who tell you what will happen next to you. The only witness, sadly, you

have slain. Is that about the length and breadth of it?

MACBETH: Oh, sir, how well you sum these matters up!

So, what think you? Can I be fully cured? SHAKESPEARE:

No doubt of it. Come back

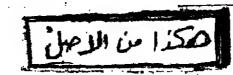
another time And we shall talk about your Mum and Dad. Exit Macbeth. Shakespeare rubs

his hands. This mao is barking mad, and yet his tale

Will make a five act drama. I'll not fail To dramatise bis dream life for

the stage. My play Macbeth will sooo be all the rage! A pot falls off the table and

breaks. Ah ha! Mucbeth brings bad luck when 'tis said. I think I'll say "the Scottish play" instead ...



# 21/COMMENT

## A new formula: let the state pay for politics



#### DONALD **MACINTYRE FUNDING OF** POLITICAL PARTIES

Tony Blair's utterly unexpected decision last night to hand back the donation given in his party by Bernie Ecclestone, President of Formula One Holdings, has far-reaching implications for future political funding in Britain. This will matter, in the long run. much more than the messy government decision to exempt Formula One from the han on tobacco advertising. As far as the latter is concerned, Mr Ecclestone's donation was always more important than the public bealth minister Tessa Jowell's past marital links with the motor racing industry. Ms Jowell didn't take the decision. Mr Blair did. It was on Downing Street orders that health officials travelled to Europe to seek a hlanket exemption for motor racing from the EU ban; and as a fallhack, if that failed, for a 10-year phased introduction to allow the industry to seek alternative sponsorship.

The real point of last night's announcement is that it raises huge long-term questions of over how sustainable private sector funding of parties will now be. Labour, to its credit, has travelled light years from the previous government's obsessive secrecy over party funding, Given, however, that the Prime Minister backed the Formula One exemption rightly or wrongly - for reasons unconnected with the donation, but still handed the money back, he has thrown serious doubt over future donations by those businesses that are bound to be affected by government decisions. In particular he has propelled state funding hack to the top of the political agenda.

We now know that Mr Ecclestone gave money to the party in the normal way, and that the issue of Labour's pre-election hlind trust turns out not to he relevant. It is anyway at present dormant and empty, having served its purpose of funding Blair's office when he was in opposition. That doesn't alter the fact that the blind trust was a bad idea. Ostensihly, the trust provided a clean and convenient method of funding the leader's office. The argument was that had the leader known who funded bis office he might have fallen foul of the Nolan regime when called upon in the Commons to lackle issues of direct inferest to the donors. No doubt Blair was indeed kept in ignorance of the donors. Nevertheless the notion that walls were so Chinese that no onc else in the Labour Party other than the trustees themselves could ever entertain a suspicion about who might have made large donations is absurd; as absurd as the fiction which prevailed in the Conservative Party that the party treasurer kept all the secrets and that ministers never knew a thing about party donors. In nine cases nut of 10, husinessmen want it known to at least someone wbo counts that they were donors.

The one underliable consequences of the blind trust method of funding was in keep the names of the donors from the rest of us. We now know Mr Ecclestone wasn't a blind

trust danor, but if he had been, we might never have known. It isn't even slightly impugning any Opposition leader's integrity, then nr now, to say that it would be much better if henceforth his or her office was paid for either out of general party funds - or possibly, through an increase in Short money, by the state. Sir Patrick Neill has already made it clear that be regards blind trusts as a highly suitable target for investigation. I'm sorry, but most businessmen don't give money for the sheer altruistic joy of anonymously helping a cause they believe in.

Which is precisely why, on the larger issue, Labour was correct and far-sighted in deciding to publish the details of all donations over £5,000. It seems almost inconceivable that Sir Patrick will not, at the very least, impose a similar requirement on all parties. This would, once and for all, end the Tory party's historic secrecy on the issue. But it also bites on Labour itself because the party now receives more money from business than it has ever done hefore.

But if there is a single lesson from the Ecclestone affair it is that annual publication almost certainly isn't enough. First, rather than allow the parties to dribble out the list in the midst of much bigger news generated by their annual conferences, Sir Patrick should oblige all the main parties to make much more of a public issue of their funding by publishing the lists, perhaps on the same designated day, ensuring proper scrutiny and comparison. Second, be will have to examine whether the amounts, as well as the names of the donors, should be published.

Third, Sir Patrick, who on the basis of his first public showing looks admirably openminded and robust, should also consider some means of investigating a selection of government decisions each year in which party donors may have an interest. Let's say, for example, that the Government clearly decides to reverse John Gummer's previous policy of refusing planning permission for out-of-town shopping centres, and that Sainsbury's, with the strongest of commercial interests in promoting such a change of policy, continues to be an important Labour Party donor. Is there any reason why there shouldn't be an independent examination of the factors and reasoning behind the decision? After all, if, as ministers will certainly continue to maintain, they are quite hlind to such influences, then such an examination will simply serve to back them up. The National Audit Office already has the right to call for papers on decisions in which it is interested. There is no reason why Sir Patrick's committee should not have the same

rights in undertaking similar spot inquiries.

All these reforms might serve to make private sector funding of political parties more acceptable. But the case for public funding may prove much strooger. Personally, the Prime Minister has always been extremely wary of state funding, which is why be quietly dropped it as firm party policy in favour of referring the whole funding issue to Sir Patrick's committee. This was partly, perhaps, because he wanted to recreate Labour as a party with a lot of business funding, on the model of the Victorian Liberals; but more because be was understandably reluctant, at a time when politicians were beld in low esteem, to try the patience of electors further by making them pay for political parties. But the Government is already considering a limit on election expenditure, which would contain the costs to the taxpayer. State funding is acceptable in much of Europe. There will be a considerable dehate within the Government before it submits its evidence to Sir Patrick. But state funding is suddenly looking more likely than it did before last night's announcement.

## Want to save the opera? Here's a solution from the gods



#### **ANDREAS** WHITTAM **SMITH** SOLVES THE VENUE PUZZLE

The important aspects of the crisis in the London opera houses are like ill-fitting pieces in a jigsaw puzzle. In frustration, Chris Smith, the Secretary of State for Culture, knocked the hoard over last week and asked Sir Richard Eyre to find the solution - he is to conduct a radical reassessment.

As with the game, it doesn't matter which particular fact you scrutinise first. Let us start with the Royal Opera House itself, the building rather than the opera company. It is being reconstructed at a cost of £210m, of which lottery money covers £78m. The balance is to be supplied by rich, private donors. It can be safely assumed that they won't put up the money if the building is turned into a receiving bouse for both the Royal Opera (with the Royal Ballet) and the English National Opera, currently operating out of the Coliseum.

This is because the implicit bargain with the donors - by subscribing you become the respected members of an exclusive, cultural club - would be broken. They would no longer feel that they were part of the opera company itself. Mr Smith appears to have come to realise away with cronyism in the this by indicating over the weekend that perhaps the English National Opera could go to the new Sadler's Wells theatre, so that the Royal Opera could continue on its own.

Another way of breaking the bargain - without which the huilding work will never be finished - would be to put the Royal Opera into liquidation. As a result, any donors, such as Lord Sainsbury and Vivien Duffield, who have topped up their funding with loans, would find that they would never recover what they have lent rather than given. Such treatment would likewise discourage further private funding. Whether the Royal Opera fails as a gning concern will be decided tomorrow when Lord Chadlington, the chairman, presents his new plaus to the Arts Council. The temptation to force the company into liquidation should be resisted.

It is because the management has been so spectacular-



incompetent that a widespread desire to punish the board with bankruptcy exists. But the awkward fact to examine, exemplified in the person of Sir Jeremy Isaacs, who had a lengthy stint as general director until earlier this year, is that managerial ineptness has been combined with artistic excellence. By common consent, the recent work of the company has been as good as any done in the past 30 years and well up in the world league.

Sir Richard needs to propose, therefore, a new management structure for the companies that secures strong commercial ability as well as artistic flair and which does boardroom. In turn this means that so long as the companies are in receipt of public funds, appointments should require approval by the Arts Council or a government minister. Let us next turn lo the piece

in the jigsaw puzzle marked "hallet" and at the same time pick up a second awkward shape - the Coliseum building. There is no logical reason why the Royal Ballet should be yoked with an opera company. Such pairing is relatively rare around the world. I suspect the Royal Ballet has always been treated as the junior partner and suffered as a result. As for the Coliseum, for some time the English National Opera has wanted to leave because the huilding has poor facilities backstage and is very dilapidated. There is a lot to be said.

therefore, for the Secretary of State's suggestion that the Coliseum should become a dance

house, providing a home for an independent Royal Ballet, the English National Ballet and visiting companies. In the new circumstances, the Royal Ballet could apply to the National Lottery for funds to renovate the Coliseum. In turn the Englisb National Opera would move into the new Sadler's Wells theatre, where it could retain its integrity as an independent company, with its own supporters and traditions.

As a result of these moves, rather than the present situation, in which two opera companies and a ballet company operate from two theatres, the three companies would each have a permanent venue. In particular, following the departure of the Royal Ballet, the Royal Opera would have extra nights at its disposal each week. Would such extra capacity help bring these expensive arts to ordinary people at affordable prices? There are two parts of this problem - the cost of seats and touring outside London.

High prices are mainly a feature of the Royal Opera; the Royal Ballet is cheaper and so is the English National Opera. A bold solution would be ruthlessly to employ the mechanism of the marketplace. The Royal Opera, on one of the evenings each week formally used by the Royal Ballet, could charge seat prices equivalent to what might be paid at the theatre or even al the cinema.

It would revert to its much more expensive "normal" tariff during the rest of the week. Rich and poor opera fans alike would attempt to book for the "cbeap" night, which would be quickly sold out.

customers, the rich, together with corporations who take guests to the opera as a form of high-class entertainment, would then apply for expensive seats during the rest of the week; while those of modest means would wait to try again for the next cheap night a week later. Perhaps there would have

to he a ballot.

This is probably as far as Sir Richard could go in completing the jigsaw puzzle. The Secretary of State will have to do the rest and start with the al Opera House, all with question of touring. It is colossally expensive for the national opera and hallet employ international stars and companies to go round the it changes its limited repertoire country with their huge orchestras and elahorate sets. Nor would international stars necessarily sing or dance oulside London. Mr Smith should accept this and try instead to strengthen our excellent rc-

gional opera companies. There remains the most difficult problem of all - government subsidy at its present reduced level and box office receipts do not together provide sufficient funds to enable high quality performance to be achieved consistently. This is wby Mr Smith has indicated

Of the many disappointed that the Royal Opera House may have to be privatised - in other words stop getting any state help at all, so that additional subsidy could be made available to the other national companies.

> Examples are given, such as the summer seasons of opera at Glyndebourne, which are financed entirely from licket sales and private donations, or the Metropolitan Opera in New York, which achieves higher standards, higger audiences and lower prices than the Royminute public subsidy.

But Glyndebourne does not cautiously. And in the United States all the arts benefit from the fact that donors earn tax relief on their gifts. The Mel itself has the extra strength that the rich in New York, compared with London, are more numerous and even more wealthy. It would thus be an enormous gamble to reduce gradually to zero the £15m annual subsidy that the Royal Opera House currently receives and rely upon private finance to make up the difference and more. But this is bow the jigsaw puzzle can he completed

## If a beard was good enough for Jesus, why not New Labour?



NICHOLAS **SCHOON DEFENDS** FACIAL HAIR

standing, I've never felt the need to write a word about this condition - uotil Today. It was a mini-debate on BBC Radio 4's flagship news programme yesterday morning that brought a red mist down in front of my

Here's the hackground. Over the past year, there has been a trickle of tongue-incheek newspaper stories and diary items about Labour's style counsellors putting pressure on bairy-faced frontbenchers, and now ministers, to shave. Then Chief Secretary to the Treasury Alistair Darling went and did the deed, totally erasing his already closecropped pepper-and-salt effort. (Three beards remain in Cabinet, however, and there are several others among the ranks of more junior ministers).

Cue further press coverage, followed by the decision by Today to devote airtime to the issue. Bearded backbencher Paddy Tipping gave a splendid, heart-warming defence of facial hair, and I was moved by his talk of it bringing him comfort and confidence. Then the egregiously smooth Peter York gave a chillingly credible account of

As a weirdy beardy of 22 years how corporate image-makers and now, it is alleged, political ones - have set their faces against the beard. Research bad shown that Joe and Joanna Public think beard-wearers "strange, divergent, unreliable". They are "individualsts, not team players". They are not wanted "front of house".

But what really made me hristle was when Sue Mac-Gregor, audio-icon of common sense and sweet reason. interjected: "And you can't see people's mouths." How could she say that? Of course you can see their mouths, unless they are sporting a ridiculously unkempt and overgrown beard of the kind that gives all us beardies a bad name.

I've never experienced any direct anti-beard prejudice myself-or at least, I've never been able to detect it. But I have become aware that it's out there, ugly, unkind, invincible, like any other unjustified prejudice. You read or hear the odd item which makes you realise some people, quite a lot of people, nnt noly lump all of us beardies together but go on to hold

something against us. Case 1. A Peak District

appointing a new warden. The only applicant without a beard gets the job, and one of the councillors on the committee actually tells him afterwards that that is wby be succeeded. Case 2. I ring MORI to ask

if it knows of any polling research that reveals people's distrust of or uneasiness with the bearded. The researcher I speak to says she will try to find out, but adds that she would not be surprised if such was the Weird. isn't it. How can we

be considered collectively, when we are all individuals. And how can anyone form a view about, say, our reliability based on something as superficial as facial fur. It provides me with the timiest him of what it might be like to be black or gay, always useful for a white middle-class liberal. And it gives me an excuse for all those iob interviews I've failed over the years. Just blame it on bosses whose minds were as small as their chins were

My father is a long-term beardie and I began growing my own the day I left school. Back then it was about the only National Park committee is thing we had in common, but

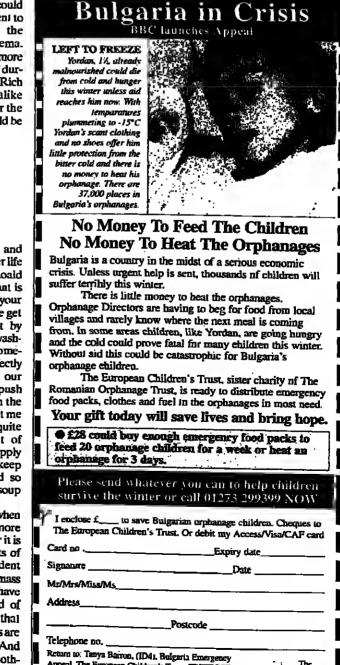
the beard was the beginning of a crucial and complete reconciliation. It was a struggling, straggly affair at first; but as the hair on top of my bead began its retreat, it thickened up and became excitingly piebald. I've removed it only a couple of times over the years, been borrified by my appearance and immediately regrown it. The occasional trim and a shave around the periphery once a week is all the maintenance required.

Why have a beard? Give me one good reason why not. It seems highly likely that the reason men can grow them is that they served some purpose during our evolution. I've not beard a completely convincing explanation for what this purpose might actually bave been, and I accept that beards may have no real function in advanced industrial societies. But they dnn't seem to do any harm. So why waste time and energy, every day, scraping very sharp steel across your face (or getting a whirring little machine to do it for you)? It's not natural.

The most monstrous allcgation of all is that beards are inherently unhygienic, trap-

ping extraneous matter and providing a refuge for other life forms, as described in Roald Dahl's The Twits. But if that is the case, then the hair nn your head is unhygicnic too. We get round that problem not by sbaving our scalps but by washing our hair regularly, something we beardies are perfectly capable of applying to our chins. True, you don't push food through an orifice in the middle of your pate. But let me assure you that it really is quite easy to keep dinner nut of your beard - you simply apply good table manners, and keep your moustache trimmed so that it does not become a soup

There have been times when facial hair has been far more popular than today (I hear it is presty fashionable in parts of Afghanistan). I am confident that beards will come into mass fashion again. That said, I have no wish to he some kind of beard Messiah (but I note tha) Jesus, God and the prophets are all strangers to the razor). And I hold nothing, absolutely nothing, against people with hairless chins - as long as they keep their daft prejudices out of my



KE8359,64eQueen Street, LONDON, EC4B 4AR or call 1244

Please act NOW - winter is coming

01273 299399 NOW. Registered Charity No. 1048737

# 22/BUSINESS

BUSINESS & CITY EDITOR, JEREMY WARNER NEWS DESK: 0171-293 2636 FAX: 0171-293 2098 E-MAIL: INDYBUSINESS@ INDEPENDENT.CO.UK FINANCIAL JOURNAL OF THE YEAR

## Brown spells out plans to shadow the single currency

British business will be operating a shadow currency to the euro when EMU starts in 1999. Gordon Brown, Chancellor of the Exchequer, yesterday spelt out the extent to which the euro will become the common currency of business as the debate raged over monetary union. Michael Harrison reports from the Confederation of British Industry annual conference in Birmingham.

Mr Brown yesterday announced a sweepiog package uf measures designed to prepare businesses for monetary union in 1999 including allowing them to convert shares to euros and pay taxes in the new currency.

The moves will be seen by Euro-scep-tics as further evidence of how Britain will shadow the single currency to the point of de facto adoption, while remaining outside the first wave of member states.

The measures are the clearest indication yet of the Blair administration's belief in the merits of EMU and its determination to ensure British business is oot disadvantaged, even though the pound will not eoter uotil 2002 at the earliest. The DTI is to consult business oo the possibility of amending the Companies Act to make it easier for British firms to issue shares in euros and convert existing shares to euros. Companies will also be able to file accounts in euros and set up bank accounts in the currency.

Adair Turner, director geoeral of the CBL said that adoption of the euro by business would have "a pervasive effect on public opinion". Provided it was a success then it would push opinion in favour of a single currency.

The Government also plans to give selected banks a "seal of approval" enabling customers to select ones that permit accounts to be operated io euros without nunitive charges. Other legislative steps are also being examined, said Mr Brown, to make the euro easier for firms to use. The measures, he added, formed part of the Government's "prepare and theo decide" strategy oo EMU.

"In less than 14 months from oow a German business selling products to France or the Netherlands will be able to do so without exchange rate risk, with lower transaction costs and with more transparent prices, something that in itself will pose a big challenge to a British competitor hoping to supply the same order," the Chancellor said.

That was wby it so vital to begin preparations now for the single currency. These preparations, he added, were "too important to leave to dogma or internal party politics and too important to leave aside for years more of indecision and drift."

The advisory group of business leaders, trade unions and consumer groups set up to advise the Government on EMU. preparations will report to Mr Brown in December and he will publish its findings in the New Year. There will then follow a series of conferences throughout the country to make businesses aware of the practical steps that oeed to be taken.

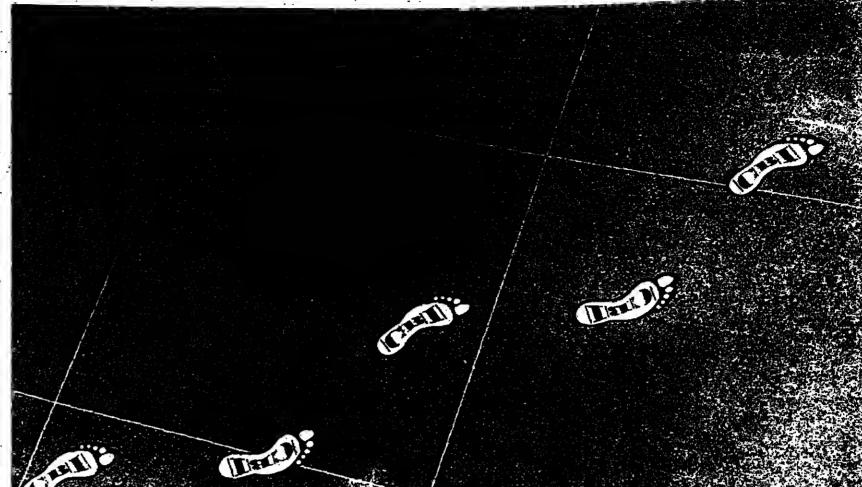
Meanwhile, the Treasury yesterday sent out information packs to Britain's top 1,000 firms detailing business preparations for the euro. We have moved from talking about preparations to making them in practice," the Chancellor told his audience.

Separately, Wim Duisenberg, the Dutch presideot of the European Monetary Institute and one of the frontrumers to chair the European Central Bank, indicated that Britain would not oecessarily have to rejoin the Exchange Rate Mechanism as a precursor to entering the single currency. He said there were other ways of demonstrating stability and said it remained essectial that UK economic policies were aimed at further convergence.

William Hague, the Tory leader, entered the conference prepared for a "bare-knuckle fight" with the CBI over his party's opposition to the single currency and walked oot with the loudest and longest ovation of all. On a day when economic and mooetary union totally dominated debate, everyone from the Spice Girls to Ted Heath got a mention as the arguments over Europe swung ooe way and then another.

Employing some of the most uncompromising language heard at a CBI conference since Sir Terence Beckett's famous challenge to Mrs Thatcher in 1980, Mr Hague painted an image of financial and social ruin if Britain were to enter EMU.

A single currency, he warned, could mean employees having to accept cuts in wages for the first time since the Great Depression as vicious unemployment blackspots sprang up across the continent. His party, he said, had paid the political price for Britain's humiliating exit from the Exchange Rate Mechanism on Black Wednesday and had apologised to the millions of people who had lost their jobs, their homes and their businesses. "I have apologised for



es will be seen by Euro-sceptics as de facto UK adoption of EMU outside the first wave of member

the ERM. I never want to apologise again for following the dictates of fashion."

Mr Hague weot on to dismiss the arguments of the pro-European lobby that Britain could not afford to be out of a single currency if the rest of Europe went ahead. "The danger for Britain is not that we will somehow be left behind in Europe. The real danger for us is that Europe could be left behind in the rest of the world."

The Tory leader conjured up an image of the straitjacket of a single currency binding Britain into a world of incompetitive, inflexible, bureaucratic labour markets, outpriced and outperformed by the rest of the world and incapable of adjusting interest rates to accommodate domestic ecocom-

"Unlike the ERM the single currency

is for all time. British business could find BLAIR GAINS QUALIFIED CBI APPROVAL itself trapped in a burning building with no exits. British business needs a hard-head-

Britain's business leaders yesterday passed judgement oo Tony Blair and declared themselves satisfied with Labour's performance since it swept to power. In his opening address to the CBI's conference, Sir Colin Marshall, president, said: "We are oow in the seventh month of the Labour administration and our considered opinion, both individually as business people and collectively as the CBI must be: so far, so good."

Sir Colin said the business community had been pleased and surprised at the as the national minimum wage. genuine partnership that was developing

with Government. But he denied that the CBI was supporting one political party and lashed out at critics led by Sir Stanley Kalms, Dixon's chairman, who claim it is oo longer representative of the broad sweep of businesses. Sir Colin said the CBI had welcomed the Government's decisigo to give independence to the Bank of England in setting interest rates and its commitment to a business-friendly enterprise economy. But he highlighted areas where husiness was unhappy such

- Michael Horrison

## Run on Hong Kong STOCK MARKETS bank fuels global market jitters

The week started badly for Asia's financial markets, with Hong Kong's three main banks forced to respond to a run on deposits. Although the contagion did not rage across the globe yesterday, investors in London and New York have become more fearful about catching 'Asian flu'. Diane Coyle in London and Stephen Vines in Hong Kong take the temperature of the global markets.

Hoog Kong yesterday saw the first sign of public panic over the financial crisis wheo depositors besieged the International Bank of Asia (IBA) to withdraw mooey following rumours that it was in difficulty. The territory's three main banks, the Hongkong Bank, the Bank of China and Standard Chartered Bank, respooded with a highly unusual joint statement condemning "unfounded market rumnurs circulating about the health of certain smaller banks".

The statement acknowledged that Asia's currency and equity turnoil was having an effect on Hong Kong but insisted its ecocomic fuodameotals were strong. "Hong Kong's

banking system is robust," it said. Yet investors across the globe have grown more concerned about the turmoil in Asian financial markets.

Shares in London and New York made small gains yesterday, in edgy trading ahead of a holiday today in many markets and the Federal Reserve's key interest rate meeting tomorrow. The FTSE 100 index ended 43 points higher at 4,806.8. But analysts have grown more concerned about the continuing crisis.

Stepheo Hannah, head of research for Japanese hank IBJ in London, said: "There is a vicious circle. The Southeast Asian crisis continues to

broadeo and deepen." Concern about the Japanese economy, exposed to south-east Asia through bank lending as well as trade, has increased correspondingly. Gerard Lyons at DKB said that although the big Japanese banks were respooding vigorously to their problems, the ecocomy was in difficulty.

The Fed is not expected to raise US interest rates this week because of the fragility of the world's financial markets. But Alisoo Cottrell at Paine Webber said this meant fears about inflation pressures on both sides of the Atlantic would increasingly trouble investors.

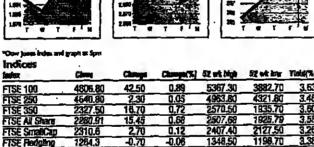
People have been talking about the Goldilocks economy - neither too hot nor too cold with inflation tame so far. Now we are being reminded that Goldilocks is just a fairy

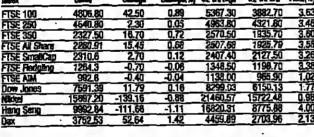
story," she said. UK figures yesterday showed that inflation pressures in manufacturing are negligible. Prices charged at the factory gate rose 0.1 per cent last month, edging the annual rate down to 1.2 per cent. Manufacturers' input costs fell by 0.2 per cent during the mooth.

But the Bank of England's Inflation Report tomorrow is expected to warn there are still risks of higher inflation, pointing to the price pressures in the other four-fifths of the economy.

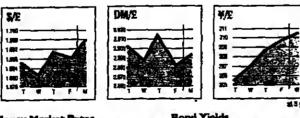
A survey from the British Retail Consortium yesterday underlined this concern, showing high street spending rebounded last mouth to the levels seen in the early summer, following a sharp dip in September.

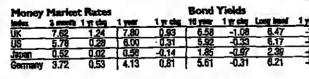
In the circumstances yesterday's fall in the Hang Seng index could be regarded as modest. It fell 111.66, or just over 1 per cent. But it closed at 9,999.84, passing the psychological prop of the 10,000 mark.



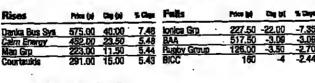


#### INTEREST RATES

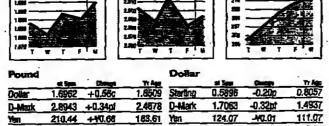




#### PRICE CHANGES



#### CURRENCIES



#### OTHER INDICATORS

*====	Class	Clig	Tr Age		) pring	Ωg	žr apo	بولا ثعبنا
Breck Off (5)	18.96	-0.16	22.03	GOP	114.00	3.90	109.7	Jan
Gold (\$)	311.05	0.50	382.65	RPI	159.30	3.6	153,76	Nov
Silver (\$)	4.87	-0.08	4,83	Base F	ates	7.25	6.00 Bloom	

## Rolls owners keen to join BMW bid

ginning." he said.

disclosed yesterday that he had been approached by a dozen wealthy Rolls-Royce owners keen to join the German group if it bids to buy the luxury car maker from Vickers. Michael Harrison examines the latest manoeuvrings.

The head of BMW

craft and look for work".

ed assessment of the risks involved in a

single currency before we consider joining

it. And that assessment is only just be-

Mr Hague said that EMU supporters

pointed to the US as an example of a suc-

cessful single currency but this ignored the

fact that there was a high degree of labour

mobility in America while the Government

could automatically transfer hillions of dol-

lars from prosperous to poor states through

federal taxation and expenditure. By cou-

trast Britain had "a long way to go before

we can say to people: get on your hover-

Outlook, page 23

Bernd Pischetsrieder, chairman of the German car maker, said it would make sense to bring Rolls and Bentley into its stable of models alongside Rover. He said that if BMW did succeed in taking control of Rolls theo the cars would cootime to be built in Britain and

the marque would retain its separate ideotity.

BMW, he added, had beeo approached by a oumber of Rolls owners asking to be associated with any hid it might make. Mr Pischetsrieder ruled out bidding for Rolls' parent company, Vickers, other interests of which include Challeoger tanks, the Cosworth engineering business and propulsioo systems.

He also refuted reports that it was supporting Mayflower, the automotive engineering group which is expected to launch a £1bn bid for Vickers in the oext few days. "We have oothing to do with their bid. I have oot had any discussions with them at all," he said at the CBI conference in Birmingham.

"I have no interest in Vickers as a company. We are partners in terms of contracts." BMW has close links with

Rolls since it is supplying the new 12-cylinder engine that will power its oext geoeratioo of luxury cars. But Mr Pischetsrieder said he was not interested in the Formula Ooe engice manufacturer, Cosworth. Its eogine had brokeo down in 28 out of 32 Grand Prix and in any case BMW was developing its

own Formula Ooe engine. Apart from BMW and Mayflower at least four other car makers are thought to be contemplating hids for Rolls, which some analysts believe could fetch up to £600m. These are Daimler Benz, which has retaioed the US bank J P Mor-

gan to provide advice, Ford and Chrysler of the US and Fiat of Italy, which owns Ferarri.

Although BMW has retained HSBC Investment Bank to advise it. Mr Pischetsrieder said the bidding process for Rolls had oot yet started in earnest. He also indicated that BMW may yet not hid because of its other commitmeots. The heavily debt-financed

Mayflower hid could come as early as today, although some City observers expect it to wait until later in the week. Mayflower will take on about £650m in borrowings to fund the takeover attempt. Vickers' chairman, Sir Colin Chandler, yesterday issued a Stock Exchange statement urging Mayflower to clarify its intentions.

## Funds find buying opportunities

Undaunted by the recent volatility in stock markets around the world, British fund managers are using the corrections on both sides of the Atlantic to build up their exposure to UK and US equities. Tom Stevenson, financial editor, reports on this and other findings from the latest Merrill Lynch Gallup survey of investors' intentions.

Institutional investors have turned strong buyers of UK equities, believing the 11 per cent fail in the FISE 100 index from its peak in early October represents a good buying opportunity. The percentage of buyers minus sellers in last week's survey of 71 institutions was positive for only the secood time this year.

The results of the survey show investors, with funds under management of over

£1,100bn, are unfazed by the recent gyrations in world markets. They still believe UK shares are oot overvalued by comparison with both other equity markets and bonds, although the poll was takeo before last week's in-

terest rate rise. British investors were just as enthusiastic about US equities. Despite having been net sellers of American shares for most of the past two years, during which the Dow Jooes iodex has soared, UK fuods have been buying the US market for two mooths oow.

According to Trevor Greetham, global strategist at Merrill Lynch, institutions are being driveo into UK shares by historically high cash weightings and by the perception that falling base rates will boost gilts, in turn underpinning equity prices.

He said the average British investing institution had 6 per cent of its portfolio in cash. around twice the level at the beginning of 1994. Managers planning to put money into the markets outnumbered those planning to raise cash by 18 per



**NOTICE TO CUSTOMERS** 

## **NEW INTEREST RATE**

With effect from 6th November 1997 our Base Rate has been increased by 0.25% to 7.25% p.a.

Member HSBC Group

Issued by Midland Bank plc

حكدًا من الاصل

ars guru s

ing on job

let inequal

P. 2-2-4.

100

OUTLOOK ON WHY BT LOOKS LIKE A BID TARGET ITSELF AND THE HIGH STREET BANKS' FAILURE TO SERVE THEIR CUSTOMERS

## A sad day for Britain's international ambitions

A lucky escape for BT or a profound setback for Britain's global ambitions? The answer depends very much oo where you are coming from. Io the short to medium term at least, this looks like a near perfect solution for BT's sharebolders - a thoroughly satisfactory outcome to the great MCI adveoture. BT emerges with clean break, a cash exit, a big profit on its original investment, a handy \$465m breakup fee and with a balance sheet overflowing with possibilities for share buybacks and special dividends.

Having been forced yet again to abandon its US ambitions, BT now looks to be a chronically overcapitalised company. BT executives are keen to stress that the pursuit of an aggressive international strategy - which presumably means acquisitions - remains a priority, but even so, there is going to be a lot left over and shareholders can bappily contemplate very considerable capital repayments.

Better still from a City perspective, the affair may perversely have turned BT from hunter into hunted. This is the second big sethack for BT in the US in five years. Its first attempt to expand there through the acquisition of the mobile phones company, McCaw, was thwarted by a combination of regulators and AT&T. This second sctback looks uncannily like a question of the US conspiring one way or another, consciously or unconsciously, to keep the foreigner out as a major league player in its domestic telephones market. If telecommunications is becoming a bid or be bid for business, BT may just have found itself relegated to the second category.

senses than one. During the course of the regulatory exchanges over MCI, the British government was persuaded to abandon its special share in BT, which if it remains as overcapitalised as it presently is, becomes a potentially ottractive target. With the special, protective share now gone, there's nothing to stop the likes of AT&T bidding.

While this would still seem a rather unlikely end game, it is none the less possihle to see a hid premium developing in the BT share price. More good news for shareholders, then. From a short-term shareholder value perspective, it is usually better to be the object of someone else's strategy than to have one yourself. What of the longer-term outlook though? BT still has plenty to go for in Europe and the Far East, but deprived of a significant position in the world's largest telecoms market, is it may now find itself back there in the second league of telcos. That's the big danger and that is also why BT must strive for a worthwhile working relationship with MCI's new master, WorldCom.

There was always something a little bit intangible about the rationale for the MCI takcover. It was partly about the importance of size in the rapidly changing global market place for telecommunications, partly about the marrying of MCI's entrepreneurial culture with that of BT's more defensive, public telco culture and the opportunity value that might create in deregulating European markets. And it was partly about tapping into the fast growing international market for smart,

nately, it could always be argued that the two rival suitors for MCI, WorldCom and GTE, were more compatible and logical partners. It's a shame none the less. For a time there, it looked as if Britain was in with a real chance getting itself up there with the world leaders. That chance may oow have gone for good.

#### Banking on merger plans

Was there a takeover approach by Barclays to Legal and General? David Prosser, chief executive of L&G, was quoted in the weekend press as saying be didn't believe in mergers and that any approach would be rebuffed. His remark was a geocral ooe, intended to convey the company's determinatioo to remain independent. So he was somewhat surprised to see it linked with the name of Barclays. He hadn't intended it that way. As is often the case in the press, be seems to have been taken out of context. So did it happen? Did Barclays approach bim? Probably not, seems to he the answer, though it is easy to see why the stock market might think it true. The idea is eminently plausible.

Having decided to throw in the towel on investment banking, Barclays is under pressure to come up with an alternative strategy for taking the company forward. The idea of using the bank's established channels of distribution to sell other financial services, such as insurance, endowneots and pensions; is hardly a novel one. Bancassurance has been around for

many years oow. But it is only relatively receotly that corporate financiers bave started to think in terms of the creating giant retail financial services conglomerates out of the merger of high street banks with life and insurance companies.

National Westminster Bank got quite a loog way down the aisle with the Prudential before deciding to call it off, and a few years ago. Halifax bought Clerical Medical. It is therefore entirely possible that Barclays is thinking in the same terms - a takeover of L&G, or possibly Norwich Union, with which it already has links. Would such a union make sense? A case can certainly be made for it. There would be little scope for cost cutting, unlike any consolidating merger within these separate industries, but there are obvious advantages to be bad from funnelling the insurance company's products through the

bank's customer base. Moreover, as the borders between traditional forms of retail lending, account holding and other forms of saving become more and more blurred, there is obviously something to be said for the ooe-stop shop, the company that can offer all these services.

But do high street banks oeed to merge with insurance companies to create that opportunity? Royal Bank of Scotland has developed a highly successful relationship with Scottish Widows which delivers benefit to both companies, probably on a par with anything that could be derived from a full scale merger, but without having to go through that process.

It is no accideot that Royal Bank of Scotland is considerably more innovative

CWC exceeds expectations as pre-tax profits double

in the banking market than most of its Englisb peers, despite its comparatively small size. It was one of the first to introduce telephone banking and now has more of its customer base using this service than any other bank. It was also the first to introduce a fully fledged Internet bank and has forged some very promisiog banking links with Tesco's and Virgio Direct.

In part, Royal Bank is able to do this because it is comparatively small, with just 2 per cent of the UK banking market. For larger banks to go wholeheartedly into these new forms of low-cost banking would mean cannibalising their existing markets on a scale that would do irreparable damage to margins and profits. For Royal it is oot the same. For every one customer it cannibalises from its existing customer base. it gains 50 others from rival banks.

The big clearers are highly vulnerable to these new forms of banking and are naturally, given the constraints of their existing cost bases and market shares, worried sick by them. It is against this backdrop that the pressure for mergers, both within the banking and insurance sectors and between these sectors, ought to be seen. All these plans are essentially protective and defensive in nature. If these companies were serving their customers properly with state of the art low-cost banking and insurance products, grand strategies like these, dreamt up in the City for the benefit of the City, wouldn't even be getting on to the chief executive's desk, let alone be coming close to execution. The fact that they are serves only the underline the failings of these ancient behemoths.

## BT agrees to sell MCI stake for \$7.5bn after WorldCom raises offer

BT yesterday agreed to sell its interests in MCI, the US telecoms giant, for \$7.5bn after upstart WorldCom raised its

offer for MCI to a knockout \$37bn. However the agreed offer, the largest takeover bid ever, leaves BT with a hole to fill in its aim to become a global telecoms player. Sameeno Ahmad reports.

WorldCom yeşterday secured the agreement of BT to sell its stake after the fast-growing US company raised its original offer for MCI, the US's third largest long-distance telecoms carrier, by 23 per cent to \$37bn

in stocks and cash, topping a competing \$28bn hid made by GTE, the US telecoms giant.

The new company, to be called MCIWorldCom, will have combined sales of more than \$30bn a year. Under the terms of the MCI and World-Com deal, BT receives \$7bn or \$51 a share in cash for its 20 per ceot stake io MCI, plus a \$465m break up fee negotiated as part of BT's original merger agreement with MCI.

The deal represents a pretax gain of \$2.25bn on BT's original investment in MCL Sir Peter Bonfield, BT's chief executive said: "I think you could say that we have used our rights pretty well." He said the joint venture with MCI on Concert, the telecoms services company 75 per cent owned by BT would continue.

BT has negotiated a non-exclusive contract hetween WorldCom and Concert for five years. BT bas a call option on MCI's stake in Concert.

> Sir Peter said: "MCI has been valuable to us. We've made a lol of money out of it. We weren't prepared to get into a hidding battle at these levels. WorldCom is convinced that it can get the synergies and so can pay this sort of very high premium." BT's shares closed 11p firmer at 465p, but had risen to 475p at one stage yesterday.

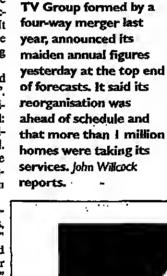
Sir Iaio Vallance, BT's chairman, answered criticisms that its failure to buy MCI itself left it with the need to find a US partner to pursue a global strategy: "We have been unable to talk to other companies under the agreement with MCI. However a lot of companies

have come to us and now we are released from the restrictions we can talk hack. It wouldn't be too far out of the question to say we are thinking of US partners."

Sir Iain said BT had heard from "all the usual suspects". Asked about particular potential joint ventures, be said: "The whole of the communications industry is in turmoil. There are big changes. Yes, we have obviously been in discussions with GTE and we remain reports. good friends with GTE.

"We couldn't reach agreement with Cable & Wireless, but we parted as good friends." Asked about what BT would

do with the \$7.5bn raised. Sir Iain said: "It is too early to say." However be added: "We would not rule out share buybacks or special dividends."



Cable & Wireless

Communications, the

giant UK telecoms and

Cahle & Wireless Communications (CWC), Britain's biggest cable telephone and TV group, announced that its pre-tax pre-exceptional profit more than doubled to £65m in the six months to September, and would comfortably meet its cost-cutting target of £100m a year. Analysts had been expecting profits between £50m-£65m, excluding a £200m exceptional charge for redundancies and writedowns. The company's.

sbares rose 5p to 233p. Graham Wallace, CWC's chief executive, said: "Despite the demands of the reorgani- lace said. First-half revenues and audio quality.

sation following the merger, we have increased revenue, profits and the number of customers. while introducing new products and improving customer

CWC was formed when Cahle & Wireless, its majority owner, merged its Mercury subsidiary with the UK cable operations of North American groups Nynex CableComms, Bell Cablemedia and Videotron.

CWC's revenues in October had continued to grow at the same rate as they did in the first six months of the year, Mr Wal-

rose12 per cent to £1.1 bn, compared to pro-forma figures for last year. Meanwhile, the number of homes subscribing to CWC's phone and TV services grew by 40 per cent to more than I million in the past 12 months. Mr Wallace said he expected about 100,000 of those households to upgrade to digital television services in the first year after their launeb.

CWC and BSkyB agreed last week to coordinate the lauoch next spring of their digital services, which promise more channels and better video

## Labour's guru gives warning on jobs market inequality

One of New Labour's most influential gurus is in London to spread the message that flexibility in the jobs market is not enough. Robert Reich, the former US Labor Secretary, tells Diane Coyle that governments also have to spend money and expand the economy to combat inequality and exclusion.

There are few people who manage to win respect for their intellectual abilities, political engagement and sheer likeability. Robert Reich, Secretary of Labor in the first Clinton administration is one of these rare eatures. Perhaps it is not so surprising, then, that he did not last all that long in the bear-pit of Washington and has returned to the academic world as a professor of economics.

Even so, his analysis of the world of work, set out in his 1991 book The Work of Nations, bas had a lasting influence on economic policy in the US and now in New Labour Britain. Professor Reich is not entirely content about this, however. In the US at least, he reckons, his policy message has been watered down, with the Administration basking in the sheer success of the American economy in the past few years.

Speaking to The Independem yesterday, be said: "When the current expansion ends and the tide goes out again, the underlying structural problems will be revealed. We should be using this time of prosperity to tackle them." The Reich analysis starts

with the observation that demand for labour in developed economies bas shifted hugely in favour of people with a high level of skills and education, leaving a surplus of those with too little education or those who happen to live in the places where there are no new jobs. The result is that mequality has widened and living standards for many bave fallen behind.

"The Anglo-Saxon model is working exceedingly well for creating jobs," he says. "It is a far less successful story in terms of wages, insecurity and inequality."

Some parts of his prescription for tackling the insecurity and unfairness have become familiar and even uncontroversial. For example, be puts heavy emphasis on the importance of education and of reskilling the workforce, and on what have come to be known as "active" labour market policies, commonsense measures like having the employment service make sure the unemployed know when a job that might suit them is avail-

Other parts of Professor Reich's solution are also New Labour orthodoxy. He emphasises that jobs must pay enough to ensure that anybody who is working is oot living in poverty. This means introducing a minimum wage and lop-up tax reliefs or benefit payments to boost the income of those on low pay. Britain should be in this position within a couple of

But his policy recommendations in their entirety are more



Robert Reich, President Clinton's former Labor Secretary, wants the flexibility of capitalism without the cruelties

radical than politicians either side of the Atlantic are prepared to accept in full. As be admits: "I'm not sure the argument has been won."

As Europe prepares for the Jobs Summit in Luxembourg next week. "The question is how do you gain the flexibility of American espitalism without the cruelties," says Professor

The answer he gives says there are three keys. One is flexibility of in the jobs market and markets for products, to allow business to operate efficiently and generate jobs. A second is agility or employability of the workforce, requiring much better education and also additional infrastructure - for example, adequate public transport to get people to where the jobs are. A third is expansionary fiscal and monetary

Number one is gospel in

political circles. Number two is widely accepted but not if it costs a lot of money. Number three is probably the most controversial. "It is far from clear that our economies are growing too fast," Professor Reich says. "Perhaps central bankers ought to wait until there are real signs of accelerating inflation."

He emphasises that be is not a believer in the so-called "new paradigm", the ultra-optimism about the US economy's potential growth as a result of advances in technology and productivity. But he insists that financial orthodoxy must not be allowed to prevent governments making the necessary investments in education and the structure of the economy.

It sounds suspiciously Old Labour. However, Professor Reich bas nothing but enthusiasm for the new Government's policies. "The country seems almost reawakened," he says.

# Ä£5,000 LOAN FOR ONLY £91 A MONTH

# power yourself with a Mercantile Credit Loan

For a limited time only, we are offering a special rate of 13.9% on all loans of £5.000 or more. This could mean a saving

We're open every day of the week, from 8am to 9pm

SAVINGS ON A £5,000 LOAN REPAÍO OVER SEVEN YEARS (84 MONTHS) 25,000 13.9 £91,36 £7,674.24 £1,029.84 25,000 18.9 £103.62 28,704.08

of over £1,000 against our normal rate. Cast an eye over the table and you'll soon see what a 'grand' offer this is.

PHONE FOR A FAST LOAN - DUDTING REF 4803

BARCLAYS BANK PLC TRADING AS MERCANTILE CREDIT, REGISTERED OFFICE SA LOURDAYD STREET, LONDON ECOP SAN, REGISTERED IN ENGLAND REG. NO. 1028/167, BARCLAYS BANK PLC IS A MEMBER OF THE BANKUNG OMBUDSHAMI SCHEME LOAMS THE NOT AMALABLE TO PERSONS UNDER ES YEARS OF ASE, SUMLETT TO STATUS, PLEASE NITE TRAY SOME CALLS MAY RE RECONDED ON MONITORIED FOR TRAINING PURPOSES, MERCANTILL CREDIT, FREEPOST, PO BOX 281, LIVERPOOL LEG SEL WRITTEN OUD/LATONS AVAILABLE ON REODEST FROM THIS ADDRESS.

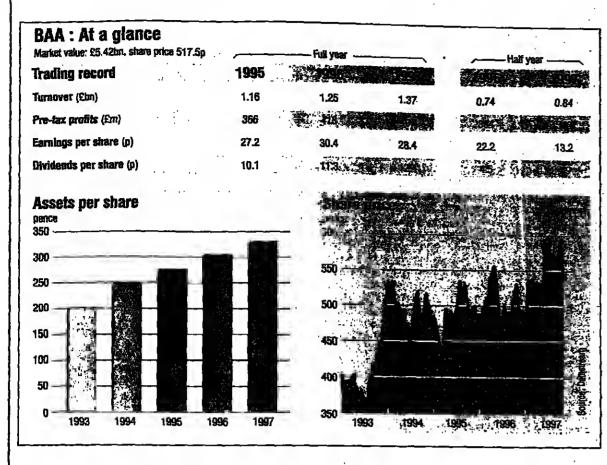
weekdays and 9am to 7pm on weekends. So, if you are over 25, in regular employment and have an annual income of £10,000 or more, make that free phone call now!

> MERCANTILE CREDIT

(Send completed coupon to Mercamb Crawley, West Sussex RH10 2BR, No	e Credit. PO Box 117, FREEPOST SEA 0: stamp regered.)
Name	400
Address	

#### THE INVESTMENT COLUMN

EDITED BY SAMEENA AHMAD



## lifts BAA

airports operator, were hit by a welter rope, BAA recently acquired Duty Free of one-off distortions that made the International for £423m. Although interim profits look a lot worse than they the deal increased the risk profile of really were. Strippiog out the impact of what is to all intents and purposes a the windfall tax, and ignoring decisions to rephase airport charges from the first executive, believes it will be earnings to second half years and to stop capitalising interest on the Heathrow Rail link, pre-tax profits would have been almost 10 per cent better.

tually only 2 per cent higher, lower than uncertain regulatory environment. It analysts' forecasts, and the reason for is little wonder that the shares have yesterday's 16p fall in BAA's share price done little over the past four years. to 518p. Declared earnings per share of 13.2p were well down on last year's of around £480m and £520m for next 21.5p, but once agaio stripping out the year, the shares trade on a prospective unusual elements implied a much healthier 12 per ceot rise, underpinning

tiones to be sound. The company is driveo by traffic numbers, which remain on a relentless upward track. Passen- Sidlaw puts the ger numbers at Heathrow increased by 4.5 per cent in the half year while at pain behind it portance, numbers rose by 12 per cent.

cent for the year, although the full ben-newly refocused packaging group, is now efit of that growth will be restricted by complete. And not before time, the coma strict new regulatory regime which pany's long-suffering investors might say limits traffic charge increases to RPI - - as high as 352p in 1994, the shares have 3 per cent. In effect that income must been in decline ever since, losing remain static while other costs, such as around two-thirds of their value. the price of staff which increased by 12 per cent in the period, push higher.

amount BAA can persuade its captive trying its hand at being a mini-cooshopping audience to spend in its retail glomerate. After a string of disastrous outlets. Underlying income from that figures, the company finally abansource grew by 8.3 per cent during the doned its oil services interests, ousted

Increase in traffic period, with the growth coming from outside the duty and tax-free sectors where the strength of sterling limited the increase. In order to keep pushing this higher, and benefiting from tax-free Half-year figures from BAA, the sales after they are phased out in Enutility-type stock, Sir John Egan, chief

BAA has suffered oo two fronts recently, combining the disadvantages of being a pretty dull, low-growth com-Reported profits of £310m were acpany with the added disincentive of an

enhancing within three years.

On the basis of full-year forecasts p/e ratio of 14. They have fallen a long way since the summer, but compared the 9 per cent dividend increase to 4.9p. with single-digit growth over the next The uoderlying picture at BAA con- couple of years, that is about fair.

Traffic is expected to grow by 7 per The metamorphosis of Sidlaw, the

Sidlaw, which started life as a Scottish jute company, disposed of its tex-The other profits driver is the tile divisions in the early 1990s before chief executive Digby Morrow and lashed itself to the mast of the the packaging industry.

So was all the pain worth it? Well, the first indicators certainly aren't bad. Sidlaw's figures for the year to September, released yesterday, showed a 221 per cent increase in operating profit for the core packaging business. This jump in profitability came not from increase prices - the packaging sector is highly competitive - but rather from efficiency gains. Just under half the growth in operating profit from £1.4m to £4.5m was attributable to cost-cutting.

But generating growth from a tiny base, though landable, is relatively simple. Now that most of the "fat-trimming" is done, the real challenge facing Sidlaw is to build volume and margins and maintain the improvement.

There are a number of reasons why Sidlaw looks well-placed to build on recent successes. First, product positioning. After years of trying to be a Jack-of-all-trades, the company has decided to build on its established position in the high end of flexible packaging. Its client list, which includes Mars, KP and Procter & Gamble, is impressive. It hopes to build on these blue-chip client relationships in the coming year.

in both staff and equipment. Sidlaw has embarked oo an extensive capital expenditure programme and also ploughs around £2m a year into product de-

Finally, the balance sheet is healthy. It has minimal gearing and is sitting on around £8m earned from its recent oil disposals. So the company can afford its investment efforts, and looks well placed to make a strategic acquisitioo or two.

Yesterday's figures, which saw earnings per share rise from 1.6p to 6.1p, held no surprises for the City, and the shares

Tilney's forecast of pre-tax profits of £6.1m this year puts the shares on a forward p/e of around 13. Given the strong growth prospects, this looks good value.

#### Filofax keeps up the fight

Hanging over Filofax, a household name in paper-based personal organisers, has been the lingering suspicion that it must eventually be overwhelmed by the electronic age.

Who needs a tatty, paper-stuffed folder when you could have a sleek machine like a Psion, which does everything except make the tea? That fear, coupled with a profits warning in July last year, has taken the group's share price from a 275p high last year. However yesterday's decent half-year results, which nudged Filofar's shares up 2p to 125p, show people are still hooked on paper

Part of the reason is price. An electronic palm-top can cost upwards of £200 - the new Psion Series 5 costs nearer £500. A Filofax organiser costs £40 oo average. Yes, the inserts are expensive, but bought in dribs and drabs, customers at least feel they are spending less. With all the whizzy features, customers see palm-tops as an alternative to personal computers, not paper organisers. Flexibility is another attraction. Taking notes, slotting in receipts and husiness cards - all this is

paper-based. Though the enduring nature of paper is comforting, Filofax faces growing competition from huntry goods brands like Dunhill and Chanel, However Filofax has agreements to supply groups like Mont Blanc with the stuffing for their folders.

Competing for this business makes sense. Filofax makes margins of around. 80 per cent on inserts compared with some 50 per cent oo covers. Filofax is rightly focusing oo higher-value products, where it can grow margin. New "acid-house" colours, smaller organisers and new textures helped push up profits in the half year to September by 31 per cent to £2.7m in coostant currency oo sales just 3 per cent ahead to £21.5m.

With over 70 per cent of Filofax's organisers sold outside the UK, the strong pound wiped £0.5m off headline profits and £1.3m from sales. However, markets like Scandinavia and Germany are growing underlying sales in high ble digits, despite a flat showing from the US, the group's biggest market, as customers delayed buying until later in the year.

So growth should pick up in the second half, with new markets like India and Latin America driving future sales. Filofax still occds to tidy up its non-organiser businesses - around 30 per cent of sales - particularly the ailing greeting cards business.

On around £5.3m full-year profits, Filofax's shares are trading oo a low 8 times forward earnings. However, until the results are known of crucial Christclosed up 0.5p at 112p. Charterhouse mas sales, investors should just hold.

## BTR buyout company aims to float within three years

UniPoly, the company formed to buy out a clutch of polymer products businesses from BTR for £515m, is planning to float in the UK in the next three years. For BTR, the sale yesterday kick-started a radical disposal programme. Sameena Ahmad reports.

The management buyout, organised at break-oeck speed, was led by a group of BTR executives including Laurie Cant. chief executive of its polymers business, and Legal & General General Ventures, with finance provided by Fuji Bank.

The sale of 33 businesses, including one which makes water beds for cows, operates in 15 countries and employs 5,500 people, is the first step in BTR's plan to reshape itself from an unwieldy conglomerate to focus on engineering.

In September the company said it planned to dispose of

businesses worth almost £3bn in sales and a third of its total assets, by the end of 1998. The remaining BTR businesses to be sold include its packaging materials division, which reported sales of £1.4bn last year.

Ian Strachan, BTR's chief executive, said: "This is an excellent start to our disposal programme. We have received a good price for a set of businesses that were only growing at 2 per cent a year and which we see little opportunity to develop."

He added: "The cash proceeds will be used to drive forward growth in our core global engineering businesses and a significant proportion will be returned to shareholders in due course." Though the disposals had

been well flagged, the news lifted BTR's share price a further 1.25p to close at 201.75p. Shares in the company have underperformed the market by a third in the last five years. UniPoly's Mr Cant joined

BTR in 1983 after the company took over Thomas Tilling, a company theo three times BTR's size. He said he had only started negotiating with Ian Strachan, BTR's chief, in late August when rumours of the disposal plans were starting to circulate: "The speed in which this deal was completed is unprecedented. The oumber of companies and countries in-

volved are huge."

Mr Caut said that the aim was to float Unipoly in the next three to five years: These businesses are all profitable and growing fast. We plan to continue that growth and our aim is a public listing."

The businesses sold operate in the UK, Continental Europe and Australia and have net assets of £180m, generating operating profits of £65m oo £471m of sales last year.

The buyout is being paid for by £175m of equity funded by UniPoly's management, which controls 18 per cent, and Legal & General Ventures. In addition the funding included £50m of mezzanine financing and £395 of senior debt from Faji. Joining Mr Cant at Unipoly will be Ken Chave, finance director, also from BTR, and Ted Minick, a US lawyer, also on the executive board.

#### Ransomes agrees to £83m offer

Ransomes yesterday agreed to be taken over by Textron of the US for £83.2m, worth 60p a share. James Hardymon, chairman of Textron, said Ransomes provided his company with complementary products and strong European and US-based manufacturing and marketing capabilities for its golf and turf-care businesses.

The combined group will cootribute to Textron's growth objectives by leveraging our product technologies, manufacturing capacity, marketing and distribution networks and commercial financing capabilities."

Explaining why Ransomes had accepted the offer, its chairman, John Clement, said trading over the past 12 months "has highlighted the competitive and economic pressures faced by a business of its size and capital structure".

The offer represents a 107 per cent premium to Ransomes' share price on 20 August, the last day before the company said it had received a hid approach. Ransomes' shares closed at 57.5p, up 7.5p yesterday.

Mr Clement added that the combinatioo Ransomes' and Textroo's resources "should result in a business that is well positiooed to compete successfully world-wide."

#### Marylebone to develop Pall Mall hotel for Accor

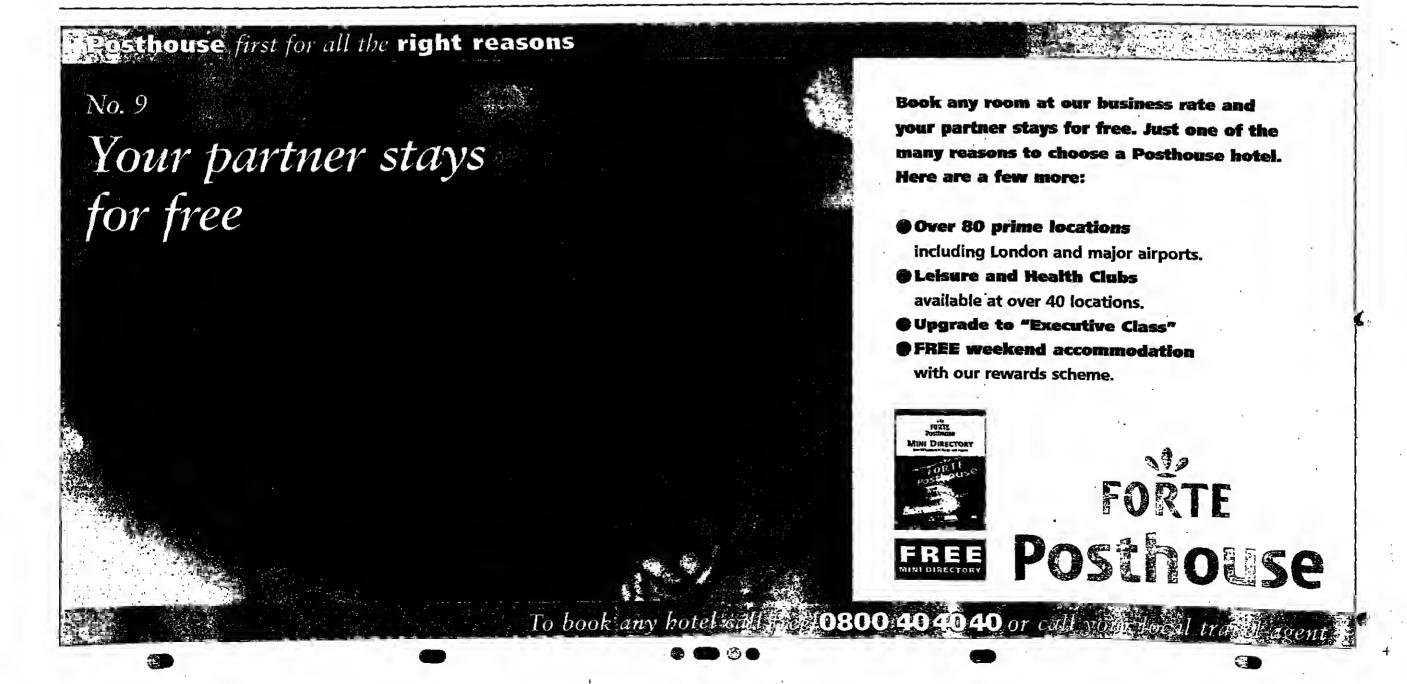
Marylebone Warwick Balfour Group has signed exclusivity agreements to convert a office building into a £50m, 200 bedroom luxury hotel on Londoo's Pall Mall for Accor of France. Marylebone will acquire a long leasehold interest in the site on behalf of Accor and undertake a complete turnkey development and construction package for the hotel group. The UK company's role will include securing a change of use for the huilding and planning consect for the redevelopment into a four-star hotel. A planning application is expected to be submitted shortly and it is hoped work will get under way in summer 1998. The completed development will provide approximately 140,000 square feet of gross internal hotel accommodation oo six floors through only a minimal extension to the existing framework of the building," Marylebone said.

#### MEPC acquires M4 site

MEPC has acquired the 26.31 hectare Iveco Ford Truck factory site oo the M4 at Langley, near Slough in Berkshire, from The Ford Motor Company, for £43.5m. Iveco Ford, a joint veoture between Fiat and Ford Motor, closed the site in March with the loss of 450 jobs. "Sobject to obtaining planning permission, MEPC will develop a total of 18.21 hectares for commercial purposes and 8.1 hectares to the rear of the site will be disposed of for residential redevelopment," a spokesman said. Gavin Davidson, director of MEPC UK, said."It is a promioent site, close to the intersection of the M4/M25 and near to Heathrow Airport. It has already attracted interest from freight forwarding companies seeking to take advantage of the rare availability of a large parcel of land close to the airport."

#### Redland fights Lafarge bid

Redland said discussions with parties interested in its main assets were progressing, and added that the board was committed to deliver greater value than Lafarge's hostile £1.7bn, 320p per share, takeover offer. Only shareholders representing 0.71 per cent of Redland's equity have accepted the offer. Redland said the low level of acceptances demonstrated the "wholly inadequate" nature of Lafarge's offer, Bertrand Collomb, chairman and chief executive of Lafarge, said the level of acceptances was consisteot with this stage of an offer.



ΙT

M4 site

# Spotlight on BT as takeover talk keeps Footsie moving

MARKET REPORT



DEREK PAIN

Takeover speculation provided on the up-road.

Footsie ended 42.5 points higher at 4,806.8 although volume remained subdued. More settled Far Eastern markets American dream of absorbing and the latest Merrill Lynch survey showing fund managers more confident about shares belped sentiment. But it was the conclusion of BT's much-criticised US adventure and another round of stories about further financial consolidation which really gave the stock market something to

iatch on to. BT easily the most actively traded share, was dialled 11p higher to 465p as the market drooled over the likely direction of the near \$7.5bn which Another special dividend; an- BT controls with Securicor

The telecommunications network and has made no shares, if not very convincingly, cial dividend in September as Then, of course, it was blissbids which would destroy its power could prompt a rethink.

> come a global force. less, which it once came close to taking over, emerged as the rities operations. market's favourite.

Last year on-off merger talks hopes of creating what would then have been a £34bn group.

Securicor, up 10p at 283.5p, is due to flow into its coffers. could also enjoy a BT dial-in. TSB, 8p firmer at 7747p.

part of its MCI involvement. has blocked such ambitions but a change of Government and fully unaware of the counter- BT's necessity to be a world

Legal & General, at onc MCI as part of its hid to be- time up 20p, was another to attract attention. The insur-With its international as- ance group, to the surprise of pirations in tatters, BT needs some, suddenly emerged as a a new target - Cable & Wire- possible target for Barclays, still struggling to sell its secu-

The big banks are known to C&W, weighed down lately by its Hong Kong connection, rose 15.5p to 481.5p.

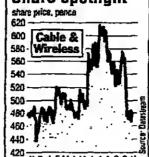
The big canasare known to be easting around. And an inspired insurance deal would do much to restore Barclays' image after its BZW fiasco. Norwith BT collapsed, ending wich Union, 4.5p stronger at 361.5p, remains the market's favourite for either Barclays, 30p up at 1.512p, or Lloyds

proach, rose 7p to 257.5p and Schroders continued to expe-made headway. Ionica had rience its order-driven trading another dismal session, findroller-coaster, gaining 74p to ing yet a new low of 277.5p, off 1,700p. Abbey National improved 26.5p to 976p.

22p. The shares arrived in the summer at more than 400p.

Despite new reports of poor sales EMI spun 12p second-liners was again evihigher to 500p and Rank, on dent. Ransomes, the lawntalk of Hard Rock Cafe ex-pansion, edged ahead 3p to 57.5p on an £83.2m US bid

Share spotlight share price, penca



Not all telephone shares recommendation, up 14p at Havelock Europa, the

the possibility of a manage-

Bangladesh progress report.

Kleinwort Benson and Societe

ment buyout.

March.

shopfitter battered last week by a profits warning, firmed 1.5p to 153.5p as the nine-strong board waded into the Takeover action among the market, buying 56,000 shares at 156p. The warning smashed the shares 108p to 142p. American Port Services

and debt collector Intrum quisitive transport group Justitia added 17.5p to 91p on Jacobs bas picked up nearly 2 million shares lifting its stake to 9.9 per cent. Jacobs' spree Cairn Energy flared 23.5p to 452p after an encouraging cost £3.2m. SFL the old Surrey Free Inns, firmed 2p to 118.5p as The shares were 634.5p m

stockbroker Henry Cooke

Lumsden forecast a profits

slipped 8.5p to 164p. The ac-

RioTinto, the resources Lumsden forecast a profits giant hardened 14.5p to 765p, surge from £2.2m to £5m and helped along by Dresdner then £6.5m. Tele-Cine-Cell, a broadcasting group, fell 4.5p to 40.5p after calling off talks with

Rage Software's nightmare

should be over. Stockbroker Duriacher expects the video games group to move into profits this year, possibly bitting £1.3m. Last time the company suffered a £15.3m loss. Six directors purchased 2 million shares at 4.5p; the price rose 0.5p to 4.75p. Two years ago it was 25p.

TAKING STOCK

The pace at Gaelic Resources, the little oil explorer, is quickening following the arrival of veteran oilmen Colin Phipps and David Quick. Its exploration budget is \$6m with drilling in the North Sea and Portugal scheduled. The shares slipped 0.5p to 3.25p.

Revival at Anglesey Mining continues. Director buying, a share placing and developments at its Parys Mountain mine have lifted the shares from 2.25p in September to 13.25p.

	is due to flow into its coffers. Another special dividend; an- other bid?	BT controls with Securicor	TSB, 8p firmer at 7747p.  Hambros, said to have turned down a German ap-	440 PO PENAMA JASON	Generale Strauss Turnbull support: Bass was encour- aged by a Goldman Sachs	casting group. fell 4.5p to 40.5p after calling off talks with a potential bidder.	Mountain mine have lifted the shares from 2.25p in September to 13.25p.
Alcoholic Bewerages  48 40 Alled Domeca 48 100 130 54 87 800 7 8 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Another special dividend; an- other bid?  2 week 19th Low Seach 19th Cow Seach 19	The Celinet mobile telephone  The Celinet Market Mark	Hambros, said to have turned down a German ap-  Extremely and the second and the second approximate the second and the second	12   week	Support: Bass was elecouraged by a Goldman Sachs    10 week	40.5p after calling oil talks with a potential bidder.  Share Price Data Prices are in sterling except where stated. The dided as a personage of the share price. The dided by lot years aroung per stare, estable Other details: Ex rights: x Ex-dindand; a Ex Git Prices are Bloomberg Generics.  The Independent Teleshare To access Real-To You can interrupt x any time to terrupt FTSE 100 You can interrupt x any time to their brings on this page.  To got a Membership Number to set-up you 729-8288 (during business hours).  For help with the service, including the Port of the Telecom 8.29n Burton 9.00 You San Telecom 10.7m Burton	September to 13.25p.  The yield is the latest rowelve months' declared gross dispersion of the price/earnings (P/E) radio is the shareprice in general order to the shareprice in general order to the shareprice in general order to the price/earnings (P/E) radio is the shareprice in general order to the price/earnings (P/E) radio is the shareprice in general order to his exemption in the share Price in the part of the part o
279.50 - 429.64   141.0   175.72   175.	228   Acrock   289.30   - 3.0   74   568   22   22   23   24   148   27   23   24   148   27   23   24   148   27   23   24   24   24   24   24   24   24	10	22 79 Neh Ad Safe 45,00 - 2,00 - 989   5   6   6   6   6   6   6   6   6   6	98-446 Capital Rode	### State   St	State	Size
20 40 7 66 Cress 21 50 2 3 84 400 795 60 79 70 60 79 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	56 Britan 36.00 2.6 H.1 3801 590.1 28 Bostrom 24.50 15 22.8 280	6 1741 Toy M. 4.75 04 191. 4.00 1.20 4.74 02 6 1741 Toy M. 4.75 04 121. 9.00 1.20 4.74 02	horts   1,4   101-4   5-sh 1,751-98   100-4   0.00   6-36   200   100   6-36   200   100   6-36   200   100   100   6-36   200   100   100   6-36   200   10	28 98.00 Ta 7% EF 100.84 -0.09 6.78 400 188 109-54 Tay 9.752 EF 1856 -0.09 6.89 1094	NA DI 28 TO 28 OF WAS OF BAND DANS	34 FF Hogg Robin 228.50 + 88.00 1 92.01 640 (34 4.60 100 43) 100 430 (34 4.60 100 43) 100 430 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	Greentin Gp 167.50 7.00 Metroline 165.50 0.00

## A foretaste of a future where fiscal surpluses are the norm



HAMISH MCRAE ON THE POSSIBILITY OF BALANCED **BUDGETS** 

Forget for the momeot about the ructions over EMU and the CBI; forget about the dangers of an East Asian meltdown; forget about the looming threat to US markets of the forthcoming Instead, focus oo something you might get to oext. very interesting that seems to be bappeoing here io Britain.

This is the possibility - howhizarre this might seem under a Labour government - that our public finances will move into the two very large figures of gov-

The point is simple enough. UK public finances were already improving rapidly under the previous government. In July Gordon Brown tightened fiscal policy further. Now, come No- 1998 looks perfectly possible. vember, the deficit looks like governments can always think of ways of spending mooey and it is plausible that there could be a surplus next fiscal year.

This possibility has up to now hardly surfaced in the markets, so I am grateful to the economic team at NatWest Markets for pointing out the way in which the twin deficits - the public sector deficit and the current

Foreign Exchange Rates

Spot 1 month 3 month

account one - have been turning out much better than forecast. The PSBR outturn last year, the one which ended in April, was £22bn or 3 per cent of GDP. This year the Tories planned a further cut to £19bn, which was

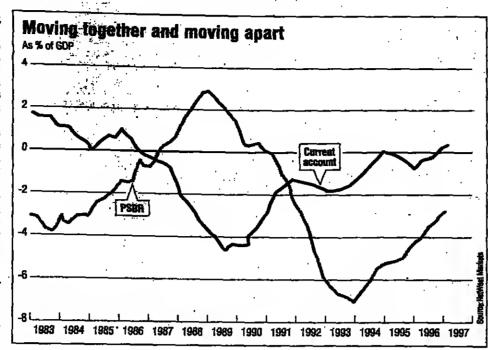
then cot again by Gordon Brown to a planned £11bn. Now the City forecasters are suggesting that the deficit will be narrower still, maybe £8bn, which would he only 1 per cent of GDP. What seems to happening is that the faster-thanexpected growth has been cutting spending, so though revenues are not doing particularly well the general borrowing picture is better than it seemed even a coople of mooths ago. A deficit of 1 per cent of

GDP would have seemed astounding three or four years ago, wheo things were repeatedly turning out worse than forecast, rather than better. But this might just be a foretaste. If you can get from 3 per cent of GDP to I per cent in this rise in American interest rates. financial year imagine where

For the moment, forecasters are still thinking in terms of a small deficit - Nat West Markets ever shocking, ridiculous, even forecast £3.9bn, James Capel £2bn - but when you are dealing with the difference between ernment spending and government revenue, a couple of billion either way is well within the forecast error. So, unless there is some big change in government policy, a surplus for

More about what this means being narrower still. Of course in a moment. What about the other deficit, the current account one? City forecasters this one might break its spend- are still predicting a tiny deficit ing targets, but on present trends this year, after an all-square result last, but since the last three quarters for which we have figures are all in surplus, even that looks pessimistic. Whether this surplus might continue into 1998, though, is another matter.

Have a look at the graph, pulled together by NatWest, and focus on the way in which the to improve, for all see some sort particularly since in a year or two



images of each other in the 1980s. In the middle 1980s the current account was in surplus and the PSBR in deficit. Then the late 1980s boom saw the two to switch: strong growth sucked in imports and pushed the current account into deficit, but the additional tax revenues and the cuts in benefit payments from this growth pushed the government into surplus. In the early 1990s recession reversed all this.

Now, however, the two lines seem to be moving together. The current account is already in surplus and as noted above the PSBR is fast heading that way. Question one: Will the two lines carry on together, or will they repeat the experience of the 1980s and diverge? Question two: Is there a broader message in the move of the twin deficits in the "right" direction?

The City consensus is that the narrowing of the PSBR will contime, though few are yet suggesting it will disappear, but everyone seems to doubt that the current account can continue

Interest Rates

two deficits seemed mirror- of re-run, albeit in muted form, of the 1988 boom, complete with its surge in imports, etc. Nat West Markets' forecast of a 1998 current account deficit just under £4bn is the lowest in the City. I suspect they are right, for the underlying structural forces current account should carry on working. So while some deterioration is on the cards, it need not be on anything like the

scale of the 1980s. If that is right, the second question - the hunt for a broader message - is very interesting indeed.

To answer it, imagine how people would react were the government to find itself back in surplus. Imagine how Mr Brown would react. Spend the surplus? Doesn't sound right. Remember the golden rules of should only borrow for investment, oot for current outlays? No, there might be some modest additional spending but I cannot see it suddenly becoming fashionable to blow the surplus,

we will be beginning to contemplate the downswing of the economic cycle. That was, after all,

the mistake Lord Lawson made. No, I think that being the only G7 government with a fiscal surplus will be taken as something commanding respect which have improved the UK's among the Chancellor's peers, and that it will be surprisingly popular among voters. The actual surplus will be transient, the cycle will see to that, but the idea that normality is not running a deficit will gradually take hold not just in the UK but

across the developed world. The idea that budgets should be balanced was the oorm before the first oil shock in 1973/4. We are, in so many ways, going back to a world more like the 1950s and 1960s, with low inflation and compared with the 1980s, quite low unemployspending - that governments ment. Going back to the norm of a balanced budget fits naturally into that environment. Of course, given adverse demograpby, governments should really be running surpluses ... but that is a story for another day. Let's get rid of the deficits first.

Liffe Financial Futures

PEOPLE & **BUSINESS** 

IOHN WILLCOCK



Despite sporting a walking-stick and a hobble, the result of a weekend footballing injury, Howard Davies, the chairman of the Financial Services Authority (FSA), was in his best impish form at the CBI conference in Birmingham yesterday where he was addressing his former colleagues over breakfast.

In particular he could not resist a dirty trick at the expense of the CBI's president, Sir Colin Marshall. Mr Davies explained he had arrived the previous evening half-way through the traditional pre-conference dinner because his train was late, only to discover that Sir Colin was already aware of his movements. "I can't think how the chairman of British Airways got his hands on the Virgin Trains passenger list," quipped the watchdog chairman.

Speaking of the FSA, Mr Davies was also unrepentant aboot its decision to set up shop oot in the Square Mile, but in Canary Wharf, several miles east of the City in Londoo's Docklands. Some City folk grumbled that it was wrong for the FSA, the overall investment regulator, to be so far away from the ceotre of power and decisioo making. Not so, said Mr Davies. "London City Airport and a flight to Frankfurt are only10 minutes away."

Remember, remember, the Fifth of November. Simon Briscoe, head of research at Nikko Europe, certainly did wheo he thoughtfully popped out to the shops to buy his family's supply of Guy Fawkes' Night fireworks.

Unfortunately for Mr Briscoe, he had an earlier appointment on the way from work to go and hear Alastair Darling, Chief Secretary to the Treasury, defend the Government's changes to the Bank of England in front of the Treasury Select Committee.

Mr Briscoe was duty searched at the entrance to the House of Commons and had to hand over his fireworks to the police. Gunpowder doesn't seem a very advisable thing to be bringing into the House, particularly on the anniversary of the Gunpowder Plot.

Industrial Metals

w lawy Happily, Mr Briscoe wasn't hanged, drawn and quartered, despite his seditions criticism of the Government for giving the Bank of England its independence

Hans Tietmeyer, president of the Bundesbank and stern defender of the German mark, will be in Londoo oext mooth to receive a special prize, an award from the German British Forum for his contribution to the relationship between the two countries.

Bizarrely, the award specially cites Herr Tietmeyer's firmness for resisting the Bonn government's plans last May to revalue the Bundesbank's gold reserves. For those with short memories, Mr Tietmeyer's resistance looked at the time like a huge stumbling-block in the steady march towards the single currency. I presume that putting a halt to EMU is what the Forum decided was his contribution to Anglo-German amity. Perhaps they're right.

Let's all pause a moment to sympathise with the likes of Eddie George, Ken Clarke and Radolph Agnew. British Airways announced yesterday that from 29 March oext year it will be completely smoke free.

The decisioo will place die-hard users of the demon weed such as the above in a tricky positioo. Wheo they need to fly to global conferences and the like, do they go by BA and suffer the smokers' version of "cold turkey", or do they go by an alternative airline and opeo themselves up to charges of unpatriotic behaviour?

A BA spokesman points out that 95 per cent of all BA's flights are already smoke free and that they have received many letters since such bans were introduced 10 years ago "from smokers, complementing us on our nice fresh cabins".

Smoking rooms, the curse of the modern office building, were considered as an alternative, he says, "but we didn't like the idea of a very few smokers sitting to a smoke-filled room at the back of a jumbo jet for 10 hours".

grees Bare

18.00 × 74

. . . . . .

And if Rothmans chain-smokers like Eddie George are really worried, the spokesman says they can "store up on nicotine gum and smoking patches".

Simoo Martin-Redman, formerly managing director of Ranelagh, the Westminster-based corporate affairs company which provided William Hague with offices during his leadership campaign, has joined DBI, another coosultancy, as director responsible for central government.

Martin-Redman worked at Deloitte & Touche for three and a half years, and originally qualified as an accountant in the Royal Navy. He is sceptical that the proposed mega-mergers between accountancy firms will be allowed by the Government. Which would be sad, I think, since the latest name for the merger firm of Price Waterhouse and Coopers & Lybrand is "P&L".

Long Gitt German Bund US Long Bond Italian Bond 726925 46180 344775 112442 6280 5630 1132.5 35.28 14072 5.4985 11588 5.780 17077 27023 77295 15201 124.5 33125 82950 18272 05960 18272 15278 15278 15278 15278 15278 15278 15278 15278 15278 15278 15280 15278 15280 66432 9375 478175 142168 128060 297776 313863 105346 108968 73558 55224 8812 6861 66845 35:169 14045 1:568 5:490X 1:568 5:407 5:707 77:90 1:562 1:563 1:56 10 yr 602 575 558 561 626 185 580 640 366 659 591 Australia
Belgium
Canada
ECU
France
Germai
Italy
Japan
Nianda
Spain
Swade
Stand
UK
US Feb Call Put 387 248 359 267 331 288 303 371 Cuil 282 253 223 183 Other Spot Rates Sterling 06527 746527 59003 59597 81725 99665 16328 52221 62733 313837 82267 0.3850 44050 34800 3.550 3.6405 58900 98330 30800 37000 185100 36725 Argentir Brazil Chea Czech F Egypt Ghans Hungary India Indonesa Kuwelt Nigeria Treasury Gills
LIBOR
Domestic Depot
Eurosterling De
Eligible Bank Bi
Sterling CDs
Eurodollur CDs
ECU Deposts %chg %chg 060 -100 155 011 056 025 Other Softs 215.26 231.23 85.86 168.79 19103 463.54 %chgYTD -486 2.72 -728 -0.33 -648 -12.74 Live Cattle Fork Belles Orange Julio Milk Oats Flex Dec Jan De Dec Jan 204.79 23753 79.61 168.24 178.65 404.48 Latest Unit Trust Prices Buy 11420 37150 32110 25150 24550 78580 112,80 12580 69790 88790 10730 84830 30150 23670 23190 7, Dealing of 1
7, Dealing of 667300 120300 120300 120300 120300 10740 10330 1030 10330 10330 10330 10330 10330 10330 10330 10330 10330 10330 10 20250 190290 19020 19020 19020 19020 19020 19020 19020 19020 19020 19020 19020 19020 19020 19020 19020 190 10200 148200 148200 148200 156600 238800 238 4982 54.76 60.54 44.78 69.35 69.06 52.97 46.90 17.60 Ltd \$11.40 \$4.400 \$8.02 \$2.00 \$2.00 \$2.00 \$7.50 \$7.50 \$7.50 \$7.50 \$7.50 \$7.50 480.70 169.00 93.11 100.70 348.90 967.90 167.40 163.00 778.90 188 M 188 M

# Why lawyers and accountants are thinking about a one-stop shop

The news that Arthur Andersen has been talking to Simmons & Simmons, one of the City's leading law firms, about a possible merger is a reminder that proposed marriages among the top-flight accounting practices are not the only threat to the fabric of Britain's professional service firms. Roger Tropp looks at the possibilities.

It has - in the words of a spokesman for Arthur Andersen – long been an open secret that the organisation, which, pending the completion of the currently planned link-ups between Coopers & Lybrand and Price Waterhouse and KPMG and Ernst & Young, is still the world's largest professional services firm, has been seeking to increase its presence in the UK legal market.

Though lawyers and rivals were doubtful when it entered

up Garrett & Co, four years later that practice has several offices around the country, has acquired two other wellregarded niche firms and in the last financial year contributed £15m to Andersen's revenues.

Moreover, it has since been copied by other leading firms. Price Waterhouse has an association with Amheim & Co. while its would-be partner Coopers & Lybrand has a similar arrangement with Tite & Lewis; it is anticipated that the two organisations will join forces if the merger goes ahead. And the other big players are keen to follow suit.

While Andersen has been reasonably successful at picking up fairly lucrative but low-key work, it does not stand a chance of gaining an entry to the really serious deals without a connection with a hig name. With the largest law firms unlikely to be attracted by such a venture, Andersen, headed by new managing partner Philip Randall, had to look at the next tier

Simmons & Simmons was a natural option because it has a the field back in 1993 by setting Garrigues, the Spanish firm

that became part of the Andersen legal network last year. Though the talks have heen called off, Simmons & Simmons' managing director, Alan Morris, said a link-up of this nature remained an option

The reasons why an accountancy firm might want to gain a footbold in the law are clear enough. First, there is a perception that the profession offers more opportunities for 'value-added" assignments. This is especially appealing for people who have seen their central activity - audit - largely become a commodity, with clients reluctant to value it as anything other than something they have to have done for legal reasons. Indeed, it is being argued that the drive for merger at the top of the accounting profession is coming from the firms' management consulting arms, and many are talking of traditional accounting functions being marginalised in the drive for lucrative consulting

Second, such a push fits with similar moves accountants have been making on merlongstanding link with J&A chant hanks in corporate finance. Counting on the banks'

lack of interest in the lower end of this field, they have made rapid progress in advising on management buyouts and flotations in particular.

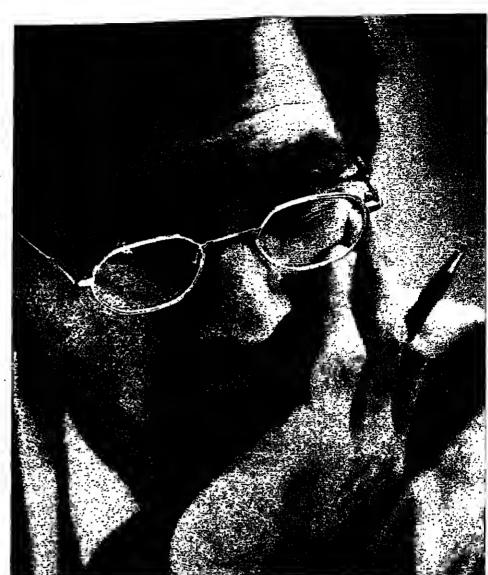
But it is less obvious what advantages such arrangements hring for lawyers. David Furst of second-tier accountancy firm Clark Whitehill is one of those who sees definite disadvantages in such arrangements, notably in the threat to independent advice.

In deals it is not uncommon for lawyers and accountants acting on the same side to disagree on certain issues; if they come from different organisations they can debate that openly, whereas if they are both from the same stable it is more difficult, especially if the person who thinks a mistake has been made is comparatively junior, he argues.

He stresses that the one-stop shop argument is not especially convincing, since large clients do not use one law firm for all their legal work as it is, and are unlikely to change this habit if accountancy services are available as well. He is adamant that it is to the benefit of both prooperations separate while cooperating on an ad hoc basis if

Mr Morris of Simmons & Simmons accepts that this is what he calls a "potential downside", hut he can also see two distinct advantages. First, accountancy firms, by virtue of their greater size, have the resources that firms like his need if they are to achieve their goal of becoming global firms. Second, the international comhination that such a multidisciplinary partnership would produce could be something that would appeal to increasingly global clients.

Though the much-rumoured Simmons & Simmons deal appears to be off, observers do nnt think the matter will go away. Pointing out that the current boom might persuade lawyers that they are better off on their own. Martha Klein, editor of Legal Business magazine, said a return to recession and pressure on fees might create a situation where an accountancy firm "will convince a top City law firm or national law firm to go for at least fessional advisers and their a joint marketing arrangement".



Alan Morris: The Simmons & Simmons managing director sees distinct advan multi-disciplinary partnership and says such a link-up remains an option

## City sees Barclays/L&G merger as a logical step

A merger between **Barclays Bank and Legal** & General to form the biggest bancassurance group in the UK would be welcomed in the City. However, as Andrew Verity and Lea Paterson discover, any expansionary acquisition by Barclays would come at a hefty price.

Both Barclays and Legal & General yesterday declined to comment on reports suggesting that a £6bn deal was in the offing, dismissing it as market rumour.

City analysts, though, think differently and claim that such a deal would make perfect logical sense for Barclays, and possibly for other banks that want to penetrate the market for life assurance and pensions. Analysts believe that takeovers are a way of overcoming slow organic growth in life assurance and pensions markets.

Barclays is known to he looking to huy into the life insurance sector as one of several options for expansion by acquisition. The recent annonncement that a large part of BZW, its investment bank, is being sold has heightened speculation of a takeover hid.

Lloyds TSB, one of Barclays'

ostal order/s. NO CASH PLEASE to:

enclose this with the competed coupon.

INDEPENDENT HANDKERCHIEF OFFER IND 853,

write the other sets of initials on plain paper and

For Access/V is a orders, relephone 01634 296805 (24 hours a day, 7 days a week). Telephone 01634 29600

We deliver to addresses in the UK only. Please allow

up to 28 days for delivery from receipt of order. thin 7 days for refund if not com

PO BOX 222 CHATHAM, KENT ME4 4FE

has also announced its interest in buying a life insurance group if it would add value to the bank's operations. Lloyds has since been linked with Norwich Union, and separate takeover talks have also taken place between Nat West and Prudential:

The takeover activity stems from the desire of high street banks to move away from the low-margin husiness of taking deposits to selling more profitable savings and investment products. For the UK clearing hanks, income from traditional sources such as loans and overdrafts has been slowing for some time.

But analysts say sales by high street banks of own-brand life insurance and pensions products have slowed to a stop following the successful foray into the husiness eight years ago. Figures from the Association of British Insurers show that banks' share of the life and pensions market, which grew to 12 per cent by 1994, has now hit a wall. In 1995 and 1996, the share slipped to 11 per cent.

Roman Cizdyn, insurance analyst at Merrill Lynch, said: "Organic growth hasn't worked. The figures showing sales of life insurance and pensions are very, very disappointing for the bancassurers."

Legal & General is already valued at £6bn on its 499p

main rivals in the high street, share price which, analysts claim, is well below the level that Bardays would have to pay. They reckon the hank would have to offer an expensive, and possibly unjustifiable, premium of around 20 per cent.

At UBS, Chris Hitchings, an analyst, said: "In principle it's the right thing to do. But life insurance is about brand and distribution. Barclays have the distribution already. And to a retail investor, Barclays is just as powerful a name as Legal & General, so it's hard to see what value would be added."

James Dean, Price Waterhouse insurance group partner, said: "There is a view that, in a few years' time, there will be a number of very large financial services supermarkets in this country. And no-one wants to be left behind."

Other analysts do not subscribe to the theory that there will be a rapid round of takeovers which would accelerate the consolidation process witnessed over the last two years in the life insurance sector.

That picture is now becoming blurred by the entry of newly converted building societies to the banking sector. Recent speculation has linked Halifax with the Prudential, Legal & General with Norwich Union as well as Barclays, while Northern Rock is said to be on National Westminster's shopping list.

## The New Tudor Chronograph, around £1,000.



Available in a choice of black or steel bezel, with either a black, white, red, green, silver or blue dial with either a leather strap or steel bracelet. Waterproof to fifty metres, scratchproof glass, with a Swiss made, self-winding mechanical movement. A comprehensive range of Tudor models and further information is available from: South AND SERVICED ONLY BY BOLEX CHROMA RETAILED







WALKER & HALL

The first officially appointed Rolex stockists in the UK.

For more information about your local jeweller, please call 0800 GOLDSMITHS (0800 465 376).

#### THE INDEPENDENT THREE PURE COTTON MONOGRAMMED HANDKERCHIEFS Only £9.99 (inc p&p) Here is the perfect Christmas gift idea for that tricky relative or friend! For just £9.99 you can order three beautiful 100% cotton men's Order now, providing the initials of the person you would like to ive the gift to, and these will be beautifully embroidered in dark ed on the corner of each handkerchief. The fine quality handkerchiefs are double hemmed on each edge and measure 43cm (17") square. They are machine washable Please write required initials in BLOCK CAPITALS is the b HOW TO ORDER:

NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING (IND 853) OR debit my

POBOX 222, CHATHAM, KENT, ME4 4FE

# 28/SPORT

MOTOR RACING

# McLaren deny Jerez pact with Williams

Michael Schumacher is not the only one having to explain his actions to motor sport's governing body today.

McLaren and Williams will also be in the dock accused of race-fixing, a charge they strongly deny. Denck Allsop reports.

Ron Dennis, the team principal of McLaren-Mercedes, insisted vesterday that there was no pact with Williams-Renault to ensure Jacques Villeneuve beat Michael Schumacher to the Formula One world cham-

pionship.
And he denied his drivers,
Mika Hakkinen and David
Coulthard, were allowed to
pass Villeneuve and take first
and second places at the controversial Grand Priv of Europe
as a reward.

The head of Williams, Frank Williams, had already dismissed the leaking of taped pit to driver conversations during the race as an attempt by Ferrari to discredit the British teams and deflect attention from Schumacher's disciplinary hearing in Slough today, "We reject in the strongest possible terms any allegation of unsporting or improper cun-

duct," he said.

However, McLaren and
Williams now find themselves
on the same bill as Schumach-

er, defending charges brought by the FIA, motor sport's governing body, that they colluded.

Dennis explanation is that he and his team merely honoured a commitment not to interfere in the contest between Villeneuve and Schumacher for the championship.

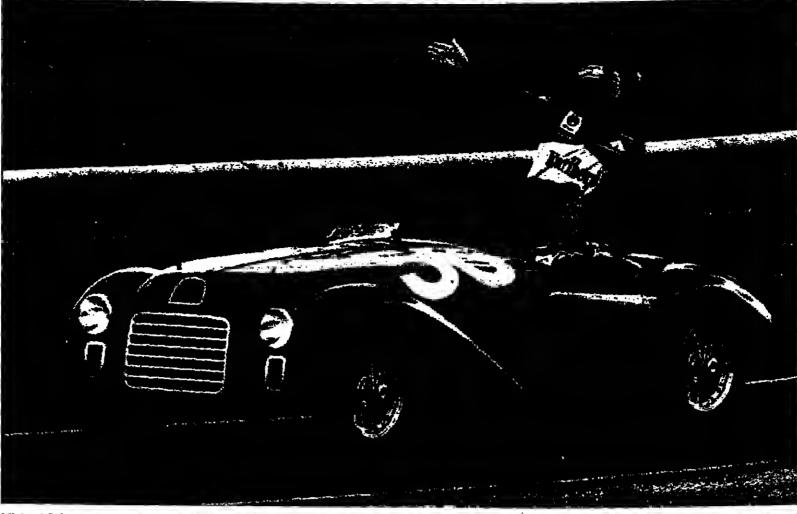
"My biggest concern is that all this may perpetuate a view that is obviously held by another feam that we had something to do with the outcome of the world championship. That is obviously ludicrous," he said.

"We're being questioned about our integrity, but we have acknowledged that we specifically told our drivers before the last two races not to get in the way of the world championship. I'm oot putting our team on a pedestal, but if our drivers had gone out and aggressively attacked they could have been involved in an incident that would have been

detrimental to the sport.
"Our drivers were not involved in the world championship, so I believe it was the right sporting decision to let the two drivers contesting the championship fight it out."

Dennis is adamant his drivers were not instructed to protect Villeneuve from the other Ferrari driver, Eddie Irvine.

"Irvine dropped away. He was miles behind," he said, 
"In the closing stages our guys were catching Villeneuve. He knew he didn't have to win and in a situation like that he's not



Michael Schumacher rides in the passenger seat of a vintage Ferrari as his team-mate, Eddie Irvine, waves to fans on a tour of the Pergusa track during Ferrari's 50th anniversary celebrations on Sunday

Photograph: Fabrizio Villa/AP

going to resist, he's going to move over."

Whatever verdict is reached at today's hearing, Formula One is likely to come out of it with another result.

There has been such posturing, pootificating, political conniving and mud-slinging in the 16 days since Schumacher turned his Ferrari into Villeneuve's Williams you might be led to believe grand prix racing is on the point of crisis and the authorities are cowering under the bombardment.

Far from it. This organisation revels in publicity and will take all the flak. The world-wide

outcry over Schumacher's actions at Jerez and the stewards' ruling that it was "a racing accident" prompted Formula One's hierarchy to step in and summon the German to a World Council hearing.

Max Mosley, the president of the FIA, is a political opportunist and this was another situation where the leaders had to be seen to be leading. He, of course, is a long-time ally of Bernie Ecdestone, head of Formula One's commercial operation, and supreme business opportunist. Little happens in their world

without them being involved.

Ecclestone has said it is oot.

the image of the sport, but the image of Schumacher that is at issue here. At the end of the 1994 season, decided by Schumacher's collision with Damon Hill, Mosley openly expressed the opinion that if Formula One was the topic of conversation in pubs and clubs he saw no rea-

son to be concerned.

The fact is that Formula
One is not really a sport at all.
It is an industry which makes
some of those involved extremely wealthy. That prospenty depends oo sponsorship
and viewing figures, which in
turn are driven by publicity.

n are driven by publicity. was m Schumacher and Ferrari are Sch

the most productive sources of publicity: he is the best driver in the world, they are the legendary marque. To have the red car out at the front is especially good for business.

This may explain the leaking of the "Jerez tapes" which allegedly show McLaren and Williams behaving in an unsporting fashion. To that end also, it is being suggested Villeoeuve should have heen banned from the decisive Grand Prix of Europe after ignoring warning flags during the previous race in Japan, for which he was merely deducted points.

ich he With or without Schums. macher, the show will go onted he and so will the publicity ma-

(£600,000).

made a mistake at Jerez, but did

oot deliberately crash into Vil-

leneuve. He knows he is likely

to be punished, and has talked

of losing points and/or a fine.

Deducting points for the 1998

seasoo could be a convenient

means of punishing him yet en-

suring the main attraction is on

Hard-liners demand the

World Council invoke a one-

race suspeoded ban, throw him

out of another couple and hit

him with a fine of at least \$1m

Supported by Philips Ecotone, The Energy Saver Lightbullos

the grid for the opening race.

AMERICAN FOOTBALL

jayle un

#### Marino plays through pain to down Jets

Miami's Dan Marino climbed off the treatment table to lead the Dolphins to a 24-17 win over the New York Jets and leave them level with the Jets and New England at the top of the AFC East. Marino, doubtful for the game with a sprained ankle, completed 18 out of 29 passes for 186 yards, including a 23-year touchdown pass to Brett Perriman.

Marino, who has completed 55 per coot of his passes for 2,260 yards this season, missed most of the week's training but was able to construct a winning game on Sunday in his sixth consecutive start over the Jets.

Greeo Bay, Deover and Minnesota continued their run of success. Denver's Darrien Gordon became only the eighth player in NFL history to return two punts for touchdowns in one game, running back both in the snow during the first quarter of a 34-0 rout of Carolina.

John Elway completed 14 of 23 passes for 227 yards, with Shannon Sharpe catching eight throws for 174 yards in the Broccos 14th home victory in successioo.

Green Bay won their 21st home game io a row, a club record, as Brett Favre threw for 306 yards and a touchdown, and ran for another score in a 17-7 triumph over St Louis. Antonio Freeman caught seveo passes for 160 yards for the Packers, who kept pace with Minnesota in the NFC Central.

Minnesota's Lerov Hoard scored on a one-yard touchdown ruo with 54 seconds remaining in the game to give Minnesota a sixth win io a row, 29-22 over Chicago. The Vikings are off to their best start since 1976.

Results, tables, Sporting Digest, page 31

## PHILIPS



Today we publish the latest results of The Independent Fantasy Football League. The player scores are for all games played up to November 9th, while the league table includes all scores up to November 2nd.

The everall winner at the end of the season

The overall winner at the end of the season will receive a trip to the World Cup finals in France

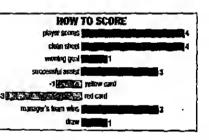
Every time one of your players score you get four points. There are four points for a keeper or a defender every time their team keeps a clean sheet. If a player scores the winning goal, i.e., if there is a one goal difference in the scoreline, the player scoring the final goal for the winning team is awarded 1 bonus point awarded in addition to standard goal related points. Each successful Assist, a pass judged by our experts to lead directly to a goal, will give a player 3 points. The opinion of our experts on the matter is final. Each player selected and starting a game

will be awarded one point.

If a player is given a Yellow Card they lose 1 point, if a player is given a Red Card they lose 3 points. Own goals, either scored or conceded, do not count.

The Premiership Manager that you choose will be awarded 3 points if their real-life team wins, 1 point is awarded if they draw and no points are given if they lose.

Updated player scores and league tables will be published every linesday in *The Independent* and repeated the following Sunday in the *Independent on Sunday*.



## INDEPENDENT FANTASY FOOTBALL

OVERALL SCORE CALCULATED ON MATCHES PLAYED FROM 8 AUGUST - 11 NOVEMBER TEAM WE OV VALUE WE OV VALUE WE OF VALUE LEAGUE TABLE 560 Lundshvann SOI
563 Stales TO
564 Campbell TO
565 Calderwood TO
566 Aashin TO
567 Edinburgh TO
568 Carr TO
569 Makhun TO
570 Dielss Wil571 Risper Wil571 Risper Wil576 Fortind Wil576 Fortind Wil577 Risper Wil578 Egrant Wil578 Egrant Wil578 Egrant Wil579 Perry Wil580 Causingham Wil580 Causingham Wil580 McAllister Wil581 McAllister Wil582 Kimble WilMIDFIELDERS 454 Anderson
455 Cos
456 Elliot
457 Fahrdough
458 Elliot
458 Elliot
458 Elliot
459 Bergsson
460 Duberry
463 Perresco
464 Lambourt
465 Leborul
466 Sinclast
467 Daish
468 Shaw
467 Daish
468 Shaw
470 Haworth
471 Linigham
478 Roberts
476 Turlle
477 Linigham
478 Roberts
476 Turlle
477 Linigham
478 Roberts
479 Heridress
480 Chwell
481 Cowell
482 Vasson
483 C Pwell
484 Laursen
485 Erask
486 Phelau
487 Short
483 Watson
487 Short
483 Watson
487 Short
488 Watson
487 Short
488 Watson
487 Short
488 Watson
487 Short
487 Short
488 Watson
587 Wethers
598 Wish
500 Whitlow
501 Ellior
504 Watts
505 Wright
506 Ruddock
507 Harbass
508 Kvarnes
508 Konrebye
509 Biometrye
500 Matteo
501 Deville
503 Matteo
504 Sitva
505 Wright
505 Peacock
507 Harbass
508 Kyarnes
509 Biometrye
500 Matteo
501 Deville
503 Matteo
503 Matteo
504 Sitva
505 Wether
506 Ruddock
507 Harbass
508 Kyarnes
509 Watteo
500 Matteo
501 Deville
503 Matteo
503 Matteo
504 Sitva
505 Wether
505 Peacock
506 Monkon
507 Dedd
508 Benaft
509 Water
505 Wether
505 Wether
505 Wether
505 Wether
507 Harbass
508 Wing
509 Jobacc
500 Monkon
501 Dedd
503 Benaft
505 Water
505 Wether
505 Wether
505 Wether
505 Wether
505 Wether
505 Wether
506 Monkon
507 Dedd
508 Benaft
509 Water
509 Wat 679 Sharpe
680 Ribeiro
683 Hazland
684 Parker
685 Brelor
685 Evelor
685 Izzeti
687 Lemnon
688 Guppy
689 Bernas
690 Redimepp
693 Medianan
694 Thomas
695 Leonbard
696 Regge
697 Beckham
697 Beckham
697 Beckham
698 Burt
700 Poborski
703 Leo
704 Barty
707 Ketsbara
706 Bilespie
706 Beardsley
707 Ketsbara
708 Bigher
709 Hyde
733 Carbone
734 Magilton
735 Stater
736 Williamson
734 Middley
737 Anderton
738 Fox
739 Howells
740 Gionda
741 Monteu
743 Sindon
744 Michea
745 Williamson
746 Mi Hughe
747 Monteu
748 Bishop
749 Berksvir
750 Lottes
753 Jones
754 Earle
755 Ardley
756 Foar
757 C Hughes HEREIGENEUR STEINEN ST 134 221 121 157 3122 22 22 22 25 25 844 Dublin
845 Whelan
846 Huckerby
847 Solvech
848 Lightbour
849 Oper
840 Oper
840 Oper
840 Oper
841 Shipportey
855 Ward
855 Ward
855 Ward
856 Sturndge
857 Wanchole
868 Caridge
864 Hassletant
865 Claridge
866 Heskey
867 Fowler
868 Berger
868 Berger
868 Berger
868 Solstjaer
873 Cole
874 Solstjaer
875 Sheringha
877 Shearer
878 Soprills
879 Ferdinand
880 Timasson
881 Humphrey
885 Booth
886 Hurs
887 Le Tesier
888 Evazs
889 Ostenstad
890 Armstrong
893 Ivernen
894 Harison
895 Geyke
896 Geyke
896 Geyke GOALKEEPERS CALCULATED ON MATCHES PLAYED FROM 8 AUGUST - 2 NOVEMBER ARARA Seamon Lukic Manning Bosnich Oakes Manson Lesse Flowers Filan Branagan Oerizovit Hedman Nash Day Bosnich Oay Bosnich Oay Manson Bosnich Maning Maning Bosnich Maning Bosnich Maning Bosnich Maning Bosnich Maning Bosnich Maning Bosnich Maning POINTS TEAM POS NAME Simply The Best No Wrigh Billy Boys 2nd 11
The Dream Team
Unbeatable
Washed Up Army ARSA SARANA ARANA Vembry Bundlers
Dead Beat
Tony's Brace
Diana's Demons
Ceble Warners
Sammy's Social Score
Sourning Souries
Aller Lambers Mr A Wingrow Mr Tom Lyons Aller Lamberg The Killer Ben **DEFENDERS** 24477574488828282258224884288 Diston
Lypsin
Petit
Grizzend
Wintertx
Bould
Adams
Statution
Southgas
Eliogu
Nelson
Wright
Scienced
Grayson
Moses
Applety
Thompo
Krompo
Le Sant
Coleman
Headry
Keuns
Huschbe
Valery
Valery MANAGERS STRIKERS Bergham Wright Boannorte Yorks Josehim Callymon Wikinsor Hendrie Hristev Sutton Gallacher Dahlin McGinky Biske Zola Vialli Ma Hugh The And 230 8119 6 6 8 55413 X 51418 6

# Gayle uncertainty puts betting in the doldrums

An Irishman steps in where British bookles fear to tread as the first major race of the National Hunt season

gh pain

attracts just il entries. Greg Wood on the prices and possibilities for the Murphy's Gold Cup.

If you did not know that the thought of £60,000 will focus the conceptration of even the most air-headed trainer, you could almost helieve that the re-christening of what used to be the Mackeson Gold Cup had caught them all uoawares. When the five-day entries appeared yesterday for what is now the Murphy's Gold Cup. just 11 names remained in contention, and even the horse who would probably start favourite is not certain to line up at Cheltenham oo Saturday.

Singspiel will stand as a stallion

at Sheikh Mohammed's Dal-

ham Hall Stud in Newmarket

in 1998, it was announced yes-

terday. His fee will be £25,000.

expected to remain at Holly-

Britain's retired champion is

The chaser in question is likely, stepped to with an open- definitely be out, but if he sure to be holding Mr Mulli-Sparky Gayle, who was unbeaten in six starts as a oovice last season and won the Cathcart Chase over the Murphy's course and distance at the Festival in March.

Colin Parker, his trainer, is

well aware that Sparky Gayle's burden of 10st 2lb gives him a fine chance of taking his lifetime earnings into six figures (he currently has £80,000 to his name), but might yet decide to run instead in the Sean Graham Chase at Avr the same afterpoon, where last year's Gold Cup wincer, Mr Mulligan, would probably be among his oppooents.

The uncertainty over his presence at Cheltenham persuaded British bookies to wait before issuing prices on the Murphy's, but fortunately, Irish layers are made of hraver stuff. and Liam Cashman, who would probably price up the 2010 Gold Cup if you asked him po-

screws in the cannon-bone frac-

He offers 9-4 against Sparky Gayle, and 3-J about Chajlenger Du Luc, last year's winner, and then heis: 7-2 Dublin Flyer, 5-1 Bertupe, 10-1 Destin D'Estruval, 14-I Senor El Betrutti, 20-1 Potter's Bay, 25-1 har. Coome Hill, last year's Hennessy winner, is amnng

RICHARD EDMONDSON NAP: Freno (Ludlow 3.40) NB: House Captain (Newbury 2.50)

the entries, but is unlikely to run and thus goes unquoted.

Parker was not ready to make a final decision yesterday. "It's interesting to see that there are only eight runners in the Ayr race," he said, "but we're going to sit down tomorrow and have a look at both. If he was to run at Chelteoham, the Hennessy would

went for the Ayr race then the Hennessy would still be a possibility.

Precisely why this year's entry is - numerically at least - so disappointing is difficult to say, though there is certainly no shortage of worthwhile targets for good chasers even at this early stage of the campaign. The Sean Graham Chase is a prime example, since it has persuaded Noel Chance to take Mr Mulligan all the way to Scotland from Lambourn as he prepares the Gold Cup winner for the King George VI Chase at

Kempton on Boxing Day. We want to run and if we can we will," Chance said yesterday. "Only a terrible workout tomorrow morning nr something like that is likely to stop him now. I will make a decision by hinchtime and hone to anoounce a jockey then as

An upexpected name seems

gan's reins on Saturday since Tony McCoy, whn rode him in the Gold Cup, will be required at Cheltenham, and Paul Carberry, Chance's first choice as a replacement, will need to win ao appeal against suspension (which is usually at least 16-1 against) in order to take the ride. His hearing is on Thursday, but Chance seems unlikely tn wait for the verdict before booking a replacement.

The field for the Murphy's seems sure to be one of the smallest in its distinguished history, but the remainder of Cheltenbam's three-day meeting - the Craic, as they like it to be known - will be rather better supported. The entry from Ireland is particularly encouraging, with 46 possible runners over the weekend, so it is just as well that there will be no fewer than five ceilidh bands at the course to eotertain the supporters who travel with them.

Champion Hurdle (2m)				
	Coral	William Hall	Lachrolas	Total
Horse (Irsher) Shudow Leader (C Egental)	<u></u>	<b>6-1</b>	8-1	5-1
Istubracy (A P O'Brien, 19)	7-1	7-1	8-1	7-1
Make A Stand (M Pipe)	7-1	6-1	7-1	7-1
	16-1	12-1	22-1	18-1
Codier Bay (J Old)	20-1	16-1	14-1	18-1
Grimes (C Roche, Iri)	20-1	12-1	20-1	14-1
I'm Supposin (R Rove)		16-1	20-1	16-1
Sterrentino (O Nicholson)	15-1	20-1	25-1	14-1
Marello (Mas le Reveloy) Each-way a quarter th	20-1 a colds, places,			

Chelten	ham Go	Md Cup (3	m 2f)	
Home (Trainer)	Comi	William Hill	l_adbrokts	Total
Dorses Pride (M Houngen, Irl)	6-1	6-1	5-1	6-1
The Grey Monk (G Fichards)	8-1	8-1	7-1	0-1
Mr Nulliges (N Charge)	<b>6-</b> 1	8-1	9-1	10-1
Imperial Call (F Sutherland, Irl)	14-1	12-1	10-1	12-1
Addington Boy (G Richards)	18-1	14-1	10-1	<b>12-1</b>
Sparky Gayle (C Parker)	20-1	14-1	16-1	18-1
Coome Hill (W Dennis)	20-1	14-1	74-1	16-1
Cytorgo (M Pipe)	15-1	20-1	<b>78-1</b>	25-1

#### Dettori switches on lights but shock to follow

tured during his final piece of exercise for the Breeders' Cup. Stuart Messenger, Kevin Bradshaw and Mick Blair, Michael Stoute's hackroom team, have kept a round the

wood Park for another three to clock watch on the horse. four weeks while he recovers Sheikh Mohammed's racing from the injury that ended his manager Anthony Stroud said: racing career on Thursday. "I went to see Singspiel on Sat-The colt has responded well urday after the racing and he to the operation to insert two seemed in very good order."

2.50 Courbaril

3.20 Sanmartino

Frankie Dettori will have two trips to London's West End this week. Tonight he will switch on the Christmas lights in Regent Street but on Thursday the visit to Jockey Club headquarters at Portman Square promises to be less pleasurable.

Dettori will appear before the Jockey Cluh's disciplinary committee following a referral for careless riding by the Newmarket stewards last month.

cuit in Britain this winter, the The jockeywas found guilty disciplinary committee may of the offence when partnering Baajil oo 31 October aod he take the option of deferring any suspension until it has some efwas automatically referred to fect on the dual champioo's Portman Square under the totracecourse opportunities. ting-up system.

John Maxse, spokesman for Dettori faces a minimum 14day ban with the likelihood of the Jockey Club, said yesterday: "I have oo idea what the coma suspended sentence, deferred for up to six months, on top of mittee will choose to do but I that. Furthermore, because it is am certain they would not want any suspension to be a hollow known that he has no intention of riding on the all-weather cir-

#### Pike taking Cheltenham bait

16-year-old horse Fiddlers Pike are ready to grace the racecourse one more time. Mrs Henderson, 55, is hoping to ride the borse in the Sporting Index Chase at Cheltenham on Friday.

Rosemary Hendersoo and her at retirement neither Mrs Henderson nor her stable star are

ready to call it a day. "Provided I get my amateur jockeys' permit through in time. I'll be there on Friday," she said. "It shouldn't be a problem as

I've phoned up and checked and they say it's OD its way. "We've not riddeo compet-Despite repeated attempts

itively since the spring when we had a couple of hunter chases and point-to-points."

#### NEWBURY

a Sir Sir J

Cont. Charles . The 

-

TO THE WATER

. 4

4242

4015

HYPERION 1.20 Green Green Desert

1,50 Harlequin Chorus

2.20 SUPER TACTICS (nap) 3.50 Running De Cerlsy

GOING; Chase course - Good to Firm; Hurdes - Good.

Left-hand course with stiff fences.

Course is south-east of town near A34. Reliway station (service from London, Paddington) adjoins course. ADMISSION: Members CH; Tatterselfs DS; Silver Ring S4 (OAPs half pribe) Accompanied 17-year-olds or under Irge all enclosures. CAR PARK; Fire.

LEADING TRANIERS: D Nicholson - 19 wins from 93 runners (204%), O Sherwood 16-56 (288%), N Fleederson 13-80 (663%), M Pipe 11-64 (772%)

LEADING JOCKEYS: J Oeborne 38-79 (319%), A Magaire 17-93 (183%), R Durwoody 18-81 (188%). M A Rizpanied 17-89 (101%).

18-81 (188%), M A Fitzgerald 10-98 (10.1%).

FAVOURITES: 133 wins from 397 mices (395%).

BLINKERED FIRST TIME Meeterinck (150); Courbaid (veorad, 250).

1.20 PENWOOD NOVICE CHASE (CLASS D) £5,000 added

Singspiel for Newmarket

2m 1f Penalty Value £4,184

1996: Plunder Bey 5 11 6 M A Fitzgerald 4-8 lav (N Henderson) 3 ran

1996: Punder Bey 5 11 6 M A Fitzgeski 4-8 km (N Henderson) 3 ran FORM GUIDE

There is nothing much in the weether forecast to decourage the top-of-the-ground specialists and these two acceptors will both enjoy the fast termin. Although Faustino was beaten atmost 30 lengths when third of four inicialers in Parliamentarians two-mile handicage at Towcester 15 days ago, he can be given some credit for his performance. He was carrying that 10th against more experienced chapers and he pulgged on garnely after a costly mistake three out - almost collaring Dubelle for second place. A fall cost him victory at Exeter (chasing debut) at Exeter in September, but he make amands there later that month, beating 17all Boss, and he was a then 25-length second to Thursday Night at Newton Abbot. He was a decent enough hurdler (has been hobdayed) but being beaten by firm A Dreamer in an Ascot handicage lest April livistrates the valuerability and the enigmetic GREEN GREEN DESERT will probably enloy himself in these circumstances, Jamie Deborné will probably assume that 8 good round of Imping will enable Green Green Desert to do his timal for a turn of fort, but Richard Durwoody, on the other hand, will be anadous to "trowd" Green Green Desert on the runh, just to see It has puts the favourite off his genne. Green Green Desert has come though his education over the easier lances at fourten and Stratford and atthough he was helped by the fate departures of Jazzy Refresh and Flight Lieutenant at Stratford, he locked fice whining in any case.

_	
1.50	SEVEN BARROWS NOVICE HANDICAP HURDLE (CLAS D) 27,000 added 2m 110yds Penaity Value £4,811
3F223-	WISE KING (172) (D) (BF) (Dens Mine) J Old 7 11 12

1	3 2	High faired (1/4) for the man and a second
9	00433	MOON DEVIL (192) (Sir Colin Southgrap) M Campion 7 11 6. B Power
•		A P MCD
•	mers.	HARLEQUIN CHORUS (196) (Henequin Software) Mrs J Plemen 7 10 12 A P McCo
	144	TO BE I Advent A Knight & TO BE I Advent Shor H Knight & TO 9
4	2/DP1.	SINGLE SOURCING (174) (D) (V J Adams) Miss H Knight 6 109
•		P 180
	aren.	CHURCHTOWN PORT (258) (D) (John Plackett) P Buller 7 107.
	/	The state of the s
<b>a</b>	M.B-	FREELINE FONTAINE (185) (Irving Shuel) N Handerson 5 10 3 NA A Flaguesia
_		THE PARTY OF STREET AND PROPERTY IN MARKET S. ST. S.
7	6406	BLAZE OF SONG (F14) (D Boocock) D Wintle 5 to 6.
•	4	Clore Thomas 5 10 5
•	R350-0	MAETER INCK (24) (Graham Thomer) & Thomer 5 10 6
,	-	DALLANT (95) Chromosoft ind 5 Farm Buildings Ltd) F Jordan 5 10 0

 9 decigned Administrative Weight: 10st. True handicap weight: Bisce Of Song Set 13th, Meeterlinok Act 10th, Descri Set 7th, BETTING: 5-2 Wise King. 100-30 Single Sourcing, 9-2 Freeline Fontaine, 11-2 Hardequin Chorus, 9-1 Meon Devil, 9-1 Deput, 10-1 Meeterlinck, 12-1 Blaza Of Song, 16-1 Cherchtown Port 1996: Country Starts 5 10 8 J Osborne 2-1 (C Brooks) 8 ran FORM GUIDE

1996. Country Starts 5 to 8 J Casourie 4-1 to proceed a limit SMGLE SOURCING definitely has scope to win a novice handlarp off this mank, having had a light campaign test season after breating a blood vessel first time out. He was a bumper winner three seasons ago and then firshed second of 24 to Anderitio in a bumper here in October 1995 (not seen out attenwards). He appreciates the ground, but is observed the control test season on a high note by taking a Untreater residen - making all to best lewin Janine and the rest of a moderate lot. Wise King is maiden - making all to best lewin Janine and the rest of a moderate lot. Wise King is maiden - making all to best lewin Janine and the rest of a moderate lot. Wise King is a sure-fire wanter of a handloap or two this term if all stays well with him and he had good race for a novice when second to Fourth in Line in a Uttowater handloap last May. He was probably a bit below form when third to Furth in Line in a Uttowater handloap last May. More between the control to have well as the control to him the description of the control to the control to find the miles of Woreaster too sharp when a several control that to Reparts there in April and will like this stiffer test. Maidles funder Harlequist Choma, who has joined Jenny Pitman from Jim Old, boks a shade more exposed than Choma, who has joined Jenny Pitman from Jim Old, boks a shade more exposed than some of the others, but Freeline Fontaine has shown ability and might have won at Straterior in April but for taking. He subsequently found the ground too soft on a return wat ford in April but for taking. He subsequently found the ground too soft on a return wat found he stays well.

2.20 WILTSHIRE HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS B) \$10,000 added 2m 4f Penalty Value £7,430

1 2P1-10 STATELY HOME (100) (D) (P Bosen) P Bosen B 11 0.
2 1F423 SUPER TACTICS (24) (C) (D) (H V Perty) R Abre B 11 2.
3 556-P STRONG MEDICINE (104) (CD) (D-D B A Sit) K Bulley 10 10 3.

BETTING: 7-4 Stately Home, 15-8 Super Tactics, 2-1 Strong Medicine 1996. Strong Medicine B 10 4 C C/Devyer 11-4 (K Balley) 5 ran

#### RACING RESULTS

CARLISLE 1.00: 1, ARCTIC FOX (P Niver) 15-8 faz; 2. Gele Aheed 4-1; 3. Cettle Duice 5-2 5 ran. 1<sub>a</sub>, 22 (Mrs M Reveley, Santhurn), Total C230; EXTI 2251 Dust Forecast £310. Com-

E230; EVEL 1250; Dual Forecast: E310; Computer Straight Forecast: E315, 1.30; 1. LIFEBUOY (P Carberry) evens for; 2. Element City 5-4; 3. Newton Mist 11-15 ran. 1%, dist (J Turner, York). Rees: E200; E100; E140. Dual Forecast: E130. CSF: Date:

t 240, 2,00; 1. MRKE STAN (W Dowling) 5-1; 2. Rubing Stairs 11-8 fax; 3. Leap in The Dark 9-4 6 rap. 7, 2/L. (L. Lango, Carrutherstown).

THE INDI	PEN	DENT
RACING	SERV	ICES
U891	Zb TARIES	EESULTS
NEWBURY	971	981
LUDLOW	972	982
SEDGEFIELD	973	983
0891 2	619	70
Cale Carporate L	LS ple, Scraft	및 RCM III

Total: \$680; \$220, \$140 Out Forecast: \$960 CSP: EDBG.
2-30: 1. LORD OF THE WEST (P Carberry) 2-9 ter; 2. Pennine Pride x0-32. 2 rad, wor by a distance. (J J O'Neil, Penrith) Totas: \$110. nth). Tota: ET.D. 3.00: 1. ACAJOU III (P Carberry) 4-5 fav. 2. Batlindoo Rote: 2 ran. det. (G Richards, Graystoke). Tota: £150. Non Runner: Work-

inglorpearutin.
3.30: 1. CORSTON JOKER (J Supple)
3.30: 1. CORSTON JOKER (J Supple)
7.30: 1. CORSTON JOKER (

15:55 4.00: 1. KINGS MEASURE (E Culegnar) 4.00: 2. C'Réon Tiger 5-1; 3. Hollow Palen 9-1 10 rain. 114. dist. (J Jefferson, Mattor). Tota: \$150; E10; E120; E180 DF; \$450. CSP. 23.77. Trio: £18.90. Placapot: £34.80. Quadpot: £15.70. Placa 8: £27.52. Placa 5: £12.68.

FONTWELL 12.40: 1. MESA VERDE (J Osborne) 5-4
tar; 2. Tonica 3-1; 3. It's Wallice 10-1 9 ran.
4. 12. (K Balley, Upper Lambourn). Tota:
C2.90: C120, C120, C290. Dual Forecast.
C320. Computer Straight Forecast. \$487.
Trio: C5.40.
1.10: 1. MEMORY'S MUSIC (B Ferton)
20.1: 2. Antiona's Treasure 16-1; 3.

1.10: 1. MEMORY'S MUSIC (8 Fenton)
20: 1; 2. Antigua's Treasure 16: 1; 3.
Neverold 5: 19 ran. 5:2 tax King Curan (5th)
4, 3 (M Madgwick, Denmissol, Tate: 220.30;
9,20 (73.92, 2160, DF; 245.80, CSF; 223.46)
Tricast S152029 Trio: \$118.90, Non Aumer.
The Executive.

FORM GUIDE

STRONG MEDICINE had 8st 15th in 8 five-day list, but now creeps into the handicap proper with 10st 3lb, He was sent for the Gelwey Plate Handicap Chase in late July but lost a handy position at the 10th in that two miles, six furlongs contest and was pulled up before the second last (Stately Home eighth). But he is normally a sound jumper who won his first two starts last season - including this corresponding race when beeing Easthome and three others. He followed up at Sandown before running in the Munphy's Gold Cup at Cheteritham (a race chosen in preference to the Homessyl in which he firshed seventh. Getting so much weight, he could edge out the admirable Stately Home, who jumped the final tence at Galwey in second place before tading away. Stately Home, much improved, will always be a contender with his enthusiasm and normally superb jumping and he won a string of races last season (fen in all) even if disappointing slightly in the Cathocat at Cheteritam when sixth to Sparky Gayle, Super Tectics sweated up hady before his cometack run at Kempton when third to Celiback, but he is a consistent customer who looks plenty high enough in the weights just now.

Selection: STRONG MEDICINE 2.50 HTTP://www.raceweb.com/newbury Handicap

HURDLE (CLASS B) £7,000 added 3m 110yds Penalty

BETTING: 5-2 Courbertl, House Ceptain, 9-2 Go-Informet, 11-2 Lough Tuny, 13-2 Head Words

BCT TINGS 52 Costbern, House Capsan, 3-2 Co-teatment, 11-2 Lings Day, 13-2 Hard works, 
9-1 Belevak.

1966 Lansdowne B 10 9 A P McCoy 7-2 (F Michols) 7 ran.

FORM GUIDE.

House Captain is a horse with potential but this son of Oats probably needs more cut understoot. Even so, the broking of Richard Durwoody carnot be fightly dismissed and the ground was good when House Captain won a hot hendicap at Avr lest April — besting Sheritimus and Tullymurry Tott. The other northern challenger, Go-Intiornial, was secord to Unbande in the Sun Alliance Novice Hundle at Chellenham two sessons ago, so 
he ments respect on what is his first start for 556 days, but Martin Piole could supply the 
answer with COURBARIL, who can second to Siege Perilous in 6 two-mile Flat handcap at Sandown in August. He has looked temperamental at three, but has taken well 
to hunding and beat at ber Sannaritino in a Grade Two event at Austree in April. He should 
be offective over three miles, Lough Tully is 4b wrong in the handicep but still gets lumps 
of weight to holp offset the guid in class. He was progressive leat sesson, being light to 
the bride when winning at Beingor in Murch, and he shaped well on his return when second to Tatal Force at Chepstow. But he needs rain, too. Hend Woven can do better than 
Befinners, who has had injury problems in his time.

Ť	3	.20	NEWBURY AUTUMN HURDLE (CLASS B) £7,000 added 2m 110yds Penalty Value £4,822
5	1		SANDIARTINO (24) (D) (K Abdulati) D Nicholson 5 11 7
	2	5110-	ELA AGAPI MOU (USA) (172) (Action) G L Moore 4 ti S
π	3	72	SOFYAAN (USA) (21) (D) (E Resell Lady Herries 4 11 3
	4	41150	WHIP HAND (245) (D) (Lady Lloyd Webber) J FitzGerald 6 11 0
*			- 4 declared -

-4 declared Sofyeen note only bearingst tain, space trainer
BETTING: 4-8 Sementino, 9-2 Sofyeen, White Heart, 18-1 Ele Agent Mou
1993; Mealinguett 4 10 12 C Llevelyn 3-1 (N Twiston-Darks) 4 run
FORM GUIDE:
Even if Sofyeen nune he will have his work out out to topple SANMARTTINO. All went
perfectly on the latter's return to action at Kempton when he hadded up from the useful
Kerawi. Semmentino overs good-to-fest going and he went to Chetterham lest season
unbocken in three starts. He ran well in the Chempton Hurdle given his relative inapperience - threaty finishing skidt to Make A Stand - and afterwards took the Martel Mensey
Novice Hurdle at Aintree (2m 4f) from Countern. The return to a chorter trip will not stop
him, but it will be intensiting to see if White Hend, one of the better northern novices
last season, can make him break sweat. Whip Hend, last of the finishers behind Shedow Leader in the Choren Supreme at the Featwar, pulsed no need and made mistakes
that day. Ele Agrept Mou is one to keep in mind for a decent hendicap letter on.

3.50 CRUX EASTON JUVENILE NOVICE HURDLE (CLASS C) 25,000 added 3YO 2m 110yds Penaity Value £3,496

25,000 added 3YO 2m 110yds Parietty Value 23,496

1 8-Pri Ribbillio De Ceristy (Fit) (58) (D) (P A Des) M Ppe 11 8 A P McCoy

40 ASPECTO LAD (27) (R J Methews) D Wilsons 11 0 A Thorston V

5 FOREIGN RILLE (6) (Mrs Susan McCarrity) J Jenkers 16 6 G Brackey

KNASSOOWN TREE (PRES) (The Print Parinscript) R Smith 10 Mrs 9 Genetics

5 OFIEINTAL STYLE (PS) (Style Parinscript R Smith 10 0 Mrs 9 Genetics

6 SUSPELY AND DEMAND (PLS) (Actors) G L Moore 10 R Demando

7 383 ADLANTA (FR) (Either Houghbor) J S I Moore 10 W McGrahand

8 TAWNY ARTIST (F37) (David Teller) 8 R Mitten 10 8 D Mrs 9 W McGrahand

8 TAWNY ARTIST (F37) (David Teller) 8 R Mitten 10 8 D D Salter (5)

8 ETTING: 4-5 Remaing De Ceristy, 7-4 Supply And Demand, 13-2 Foreign Rule, 14-1 Oriental Style,
20-1 Aqueritia, 25-1 Tammy Artist, 33-1 others.

1995 Kursen 3 11 0 C Lisreelyn 9-2 (N Telleton-Demiss) 13 rem

FORM GUIDE

Brunnen De Carlisty has been codung a snock at early-season; rivels closer to his home

FORM GUIDE

Running De Cerlsy has been cocking a snock at early-season rivate closer to his home base, but he is obviously pretty good and will probably be the one to bustle up SUIP-PLY AND DEMAND, who ran off a handscap mark of 97 when second to Future Perfect in a ten-furlong Goodwood handscap on 1 August. He was in good form earlier in the summer – wimning a couple before a good second to deutry Jack in a competitive tenfurlong handscap at Epsom – and white cut underloot would show him in tin even better light, he could be good enough here.

Selection: SUPPLY AND DEMAND

Trio: £410 Placepot: £26510, Quadpot: £990. Place 6: £5560, Place 5: £4003.

LINGFIELD

12.20: 1. SHEGARDI (G Faulener) 7-2; 2. Visita Alegra 20-1; 3. Seda 5-1. 6 ran-2-i ser Mitch Passi (4th) h.d. 2 (D Loder). Tote: win 640; places E10, C140, E10 Dual Forecast: 538-40. Computer Straight Fore-

tev. 6 rem. 2's. 2'h. (K Mehrd), Totec 2590; £180, £140, £110. DF: £1800. CSF: £2131. 1.20: 1. MONTANO (Devid O'Neil) 7-2 tev; 2. Phoentom Ring 8-1; 3. Truth Teller 8-1 9 ran. 3'h, 1'h. (P Cole). Tota: £4.50; £190, £2.70. £3.00. DF: £45.70. CSF: £2968. Trio-

1.40: 1, MARIUS (P Hole) 9-4; 2. Little Buck 3-1; 3. Tight Fist 0-1 8 ram. 2-1 fav Trunsday Night (felt) dist, 22 (J Gifford, Find-on) Toses 5250; 5140, 5250. DF: 5850. CSF: 5273.

2-10: 1. FLAKED CATS (T J Marphy) 90-17 fav; 2. Marshmy's Cholce 7-2; 3. Credon 6-1; 3. Function Galle 5-1 6 ram. 13, 4 (P Nocholis, Shepton Marien; Totas: 5150; 5150. DF: 5370. CSF: 5448.

2.40: 1. GERRYPS PRUDE (A Maguire) 4-1; 2. Lord Rocobie 3-1 fav; 3. Mystic HBS 5-1 7ram. 4 10; J Marins, Andovar). Totas: 5240; CSS0. STED. Duel Forecast: 5780. CSF: 54442. ast: £18381. Trio: £78.90. 1.50: 1. INDIGO DAWN (Deen McKeown

23540 220: 1. MOZAMBROUE (R Prench) 4-11 for; 2. Delataree 9-2; 3. Misconduct 10-1 6 mm. 1, 1/4 (Mm. J Cach) Tolas 5120; 5130, 5200 DF; 5250 CSF; 5246, NR; Siver Mar-E14.42
3.10: 1. PAPILIAMENTARIAN (D Galagher) 7-4 ter; 2. Aedean B-1; 3. Northern Saddler B-4. 5 ran. 8, 3½. (T Casey. Upper Lambourn) Tota: E2.20; E1.20, E3.80. DF: 25.00. CSF: E1.44.
3.40: 1. GUEST ALLIANCE (A P McCoy).
4-1; 2. Calvaro avens ter; 3. Normania 5-1.
9 ran. 8, 2, (G L Moore, Brighton). Tota: E3.50; E160. E101. E100. DF: E400. CSF: £7.56.
7/10: E410.
Placepott 2:55510. Quadpot: £9.90. 2200 Fr. 2204 Corr. 1243 Fr. Sees Mail-250: 1. REHAAB (R Phench) 5-1; 2. Wel-come Heights 6-1; 3. Milesel Moon 20-1 4 mg. 9-2 films Sharler Charter & 86 True. 1/6, 11/6 (Mas S Sanders), Toine 6490; \$130, \$140, \$5.20 DF: \$2050, GSF: \$3854. This:

CHSQL ES2U DF: E21SQL CSF: E38S4. INC: CMSSQL.

3.20: 1. PLAN FOR PROFIT (Deen McK-cown) 8-1; 2. Imputel 14-1; 3. Bernzhaf 4-1 lav. 12 ran. 2/4, 2 (M Jehrston). Rober 5550; 12:20. E34Q, 52:80. DF: E382QL CSF: £10.27. Tricast: E8443Q. Rich E1810Q.

3.50; 1. PUZZJEMENT (W Rysn) 12-1; 2. Tuto Creeks 2-1 lav; 3. Shonbaline 9-2. 11 ran. 174, 3/4, E9 Bittain), Totast: E35Q; 138Q, 613Q, 515Q, DF: £232QL CSF: £3536. Incast: £120,52. This: £584Q. Jackpot \$2303400 cast: 25125 12.50; 1. My Tyson (R Cochrane) 5-1; 2. Nit The Spot 7-2; 3. Hopeful Star 2-1

Placepot: \$23,09400. Placepot: \$10,20. Quadpot: \$35.0. Place & \$19155. Place 5: \$5429.

LUDLOW

- 7 declared -RETTING: 5-2 Cultin Caper, Colymy Primes, 7-2 Little Hooligan, 6-1 Gel-

1	40	MOORE SCOTT MAIDEN HURDLE (CLASS E) £3,000 added 2m 5f 110yds
		(CLASSE) £3,000 added 2m 5f 110yds
1	PP-044	MAJOR BILL (43) J OShee 6 11 5 T J Murphy
2	0/0P-0	MR BOJANGLES (21)   Wilsons 6 11 5 D Bridgenster
3	3503-5	PROVINCE (19) C Mann 4 11 5
4		SANDY PLOSS (F47) J King 4 ft 5
5	85	TANNYAR (FR) (17) R Hollinghoud 5 to 5
6	3-5	TUCKERS TOWN (32) (BF) D Sherwood 5 to 5.J A McCentry
7	4/421-	PLAYING THE FOOL (199) C Bernett 7 11 0 Mr P Hanky
6		WOODLANDS ENERGY (25) P Principed B 11 6 R Belliany

- 6 declared -BETTIMG: 6-4 Tuckers Town, 7-2 Sandy Floon, 5-1 Province, 6-1 tenf-yer, 12-1 Mr Bojangies, Playing The Facil, 20-1 others

RETTING: 6-4 Peoples View, 7-4 Beyond, 9-4 Ocean Leader

1.10 Cullfin Caper 1.40 Sandy Floss 2.10 Bayerd 2,40 Diamond Hali 3.10 Cheryl's Lad 3.40 Freno 4.10 St Mellion Stream

GOING: Good (Good to Firm in places).

GOING: Good (Good to Firm in places).

GOURSE is NW of fown off A49. Ludiow station 2m. ADMISSION:
Club £14 (L/186 tree); Tattersals £9; Course £5. CAIR PARK. Free.

LEADING TRAINFERS M Pipe 20-81 (267%), D Micholano 17-63 (27%), K Ballay 18-69 (232%), P Hobbs 12-61 (197%).

LEADING JOCKEYS: A Magnifer 20-96 (205%), R Dummoody
5-50 (20%), A P McCoy 14-53 (264%), A Thomston 9-67 (134%).

FAVOURITIES: 169 wins from 47 races (403%).

BLINKERED FIRST TIME: Gull Of Stam (L/10, Ginger Walt (240),
Guiterloge (viscoed, 310), Regency Lolsure (viscoed, 470).

1.10 RICHARDS CASTLE CONDITIONALS SELLING H'CAP H'DLE (G) E2,400 2m 

	- Court	To a sectional desirational print on printing the 1 definite others in
1	.40	MOORE SCOTT MAIDEN HURDLE (CLASSE) £3,000 added 2m 5f 110ydd
1	PP-044	MAJOR BILL (43) J O'Shee 6 11 5
2		MR BOJANGLES (21)   Williams 6 11 5 Bridgettin
3		PROVINCE (19) C Mann 4 tl 5 Mages (3
4		SANDY PLOSS (F47) J King 4 11 5 J Custon
5	65	TANNYAR (FR) (17) R Hollishend 5 to 5
6		TUCKERS TOWN (32) (BP) D Sharwood 5 11 5 J A McCartin
7		DE KYDIC THE EDGY HOOK C Respect 7 th A Mr. D Hach

2.10 MODRE SCOTT HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS E) £5,000 added 3m

She became only the second woman to complete the course in the Grand National when guiding Fiddlers Pike into fifth place in the 1994 renewal.

2	.40	EBF 'NATIONAL HUNT' NOVICE HU DLE (CLASS E) E3,300 added 2m
1	62P2-1	BLOWING ROCK (13) (D) Miss H Kright 5 71 5 Cul
2	51-1	DIAMOND HALL (19) (D) K Burks 4 ti QR John
9	00-	GENGER WATT (257) R J Price 5 11 0 A McCart
4	1000-	NEDAS (276) M Pipe 6 11 0
5	OFF-	SHAWKEY (192) D McCain 4 11 0
8	0-	TAR OHMADE (292) T Forsier 5 11 0
7	D/P-	TELLIK (356) Mrs J Pilman 6 Ti O
8	D00-40	FOLESCLAVE (18) J King 5 to 9
-	-	44 Prince Dank 7.5 Pleasant Unit E. S. Sfirles Q.1

FTTMG: 16-17 Blowing Flock, 7-2 Discoold Hall, made, 16-1 Toluk, 20-1 Folescieva, 33-1 others

3.10 BATES & HUNT GROUP NOVICE CHASE (CLASS D) E5,000 added 2m 4f 03-52 CHERYL'S LAD (17) (9F) D Nicholson 7 11 4.....R Johnson 0POF-P GUTTERNOGE (1/2) P Evens 7 10 12........................L Hervey V 00P-10 ROSSELL ISLAND (18) (8F) Mrs. J Pinnen 6 10 12...R Fernick --3 declared --

BETTING: 4-9 Charyl's Lad, 5-2 Rossell Island, 10-1 Gutteridge

3.40 MOORE SCOTT NOVICE HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS E) £4,200 added 2m 

— о ценевиче— Minimum weight: 10st. Time hendisp weight: Hugh Daniels 9st 13b. BETTING: 10-11 France, 9-2 Trouvalle, Fellow De Call, 5-1 Tango Man, 20-1 Grundan, 33-1 Hugh Daniels

4.10 SHOBDON INTERMEDIATE CLAIMING NH FLAT RACE (CLASS H) £1,500 2m 

#### SEDGEFIELD

HYPERION 1.00 Thersis 1.30 Skillwise 2.00 Symbol Of Suc-cess 2.30 Thrower 3.00 D'Arblay Street 3.30 Rye Crossing (nb) 4.00 Poppy's Dream

 Left-hand, undulating course. Course is 1m SE of town near junction of A689 and A177. Stockton station (Bm), Durham station (12m). ADMISSION: Paddock EB (OAPs 69); Course 62. CAR PARK: 62, remainder free. • LEADING TRAINERS: Nes IN Reveloy 65-225 (28.9%) G M Moore 19-107 (175%), J H Johnson 19-154 (12.3%), J Whole 15-15 (195%).

© LEADING JOCKEYS: P Niver 50-153 (30.7%), A Dobbin 15-136 (11%), B Storey 15-177 (7.3%), J Supple 12-89 (17.4%). FAVOURITES: 22 wire from 507 races (272%).

BLINKERED FIRST TIME: Rye Crossing (3.30), Comvice (visored, 1.00), Generous Street (visored, 1.30).

1.00 JOHN WADE SELLING HANDICAP HUR-DLE (CLASS G) £2,500 3m 3f 110yds (22FA WHAT JAN WANTS (F22) J J O'Nell 4 2 0 ... R McConth (5)
1326/ MEADOWEUNN (602) (C) W Reed 7 11 3 ... T Reed
101F-4 POLO PONY (21) J Upson 5 11 0 ... J Supple 

1.30 STANLEY RACING NOVICE HURDLE (CLASS E) £3,500 added 2m 5f 110yds US-85 FRUMERTY (12) J Cartes 5 10 12 A Dobbler 39:36-0 GENEROUS STREAK (24) J Norton 4 10 12 B Gentler (5) 121- INVER RED (192) Mes L Russel 9 10 12 P Carberry C LIAM'S RIVER (252) J Webs 5 10 12 A 9 Smith 4 0 LIAM'S RIVER (252) J Webs 5 10 12 B Footon 0-1 SKILLIMSE (12) T Essierby 5 10 12 R Gentley YOUNG SAFFY (F431) Mrs M Revoley 4 10 12 P Misen

- 11 Sections BETTING: 9-4 Old Hush Wing, 3-1 Sidbetes, 7-2 laver Red, 5-1 Young
Suffy, 12-1 Cocalette, 20-1 Generous Street, Liura's Aliver, 25-1 others

2.00 RACING CHANNEL HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS E) £5,000 added 2m 110yds 3,235 VAL DE RAMA (DOS) (C) D Smith 6 11 11 P Niver OS 11 SYNEOL OF SUCCESS (10) (D) D Williams 6 11 10 Mr S Dereck (7) 

Alleimum weight: 10st. True handlag weight: Studen Pet. BETTING: 6-11 Symbol Of Success, 9-2 Circulation, 6-1 Vel De Ru 8-1 Mapie Bay, 10-1 Barton Scamp, 25-1 Shutan

2.30 HENNESSY COGNAC SERIES NOVICE HURDLE (CLASS B) 98,000 2m 1f 

- 6 decired - 6
SETTING: 5-2 Throws, 11-4 Superpride, 8-1 Thronderpoint, Country Or-chid, 10-1 Legal Right, 14-1 Noulari, 25-1 others.

3.00 DICK BREWITT HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS F) £4,000 added 3m 3f 6170-4 SUBSORFIEL (11) J J O'Neil 8 12 0. P Carbany PR-803 D'ARBILAY STRIERT (12) (CD) W Kemp B 17 4 R MaGrath (6) 4544 REVE DE WALSE (12) (C) R JOINSON 10 11 2 K Johnson 5525 NISS COLETTE (12) (CD) Mis D Thomson B 10 11

3.30 JOHN HELLENS NOVICE CHASE (CLASS E) \$4,500 added 2m 5f JEEPERS (200) Mas M Miligan B 11 4 \_\_\_\_\_\_ D Parker 

4.00 LEW BOARD MARES HANDICAP HUR-DLE (CLASS F) 22,575 2m 5f 110yds 

Minimum weight: 10st. True hendicep weight: Poppy's Dreem Bet 1 fb, Krain-January wager: rus. ruse manuary wager. 1 pp. 1997. See 1985. Canada Spr 1125.

gen Set 1985. Canada Spr 1125.

Spritter: 7-2 Poppey's Dream, 10-1

Topothemortizacing, 10-1 Kratingen, 20-1 Copperhund, 25-1 Ottadini

#### CRICKET

#### Declaration gives Kiwis chance of win

Australia 373 and 294-6 dec New Zealand 349 and 4-0

Australia's captain, Mark Taylor, set New Zealand a victory target of 319 after his batsmeo toiled for runs on the fourth day of the first Test yesterday.

The New Zealand upeners. Bryan Young and Blair Pocock, survived a cervous three overs against the new ball to guide the tourists to 4 for 0 at the close, but still needed another 315 to pull off what would be a mem-

orable victory. Accurate bowling by New Zealand's inexperienced but disciplined attack delayed Taylor's declaration - at 294 for 6 - until 20 minutes before close of play at The Gabba.

The tourists restricted the scoring rate to little more than two runs an over before tea as Australia's No 3, Greg Blewett, amassed a patient 91 to anchor the innings.

Only late oo - when Ricky Ponting and Paul Reiffel launched an assault - did the batsmen gain the upper hand oo a placid wicket. Ponting remained unbeaten on 73 off 84 halls after smashing two sixes and seven fours against a tiring attack. The Tasmanian was visibly frustrated at being denied the opportunity to record only his second Test century because of the timing of Taylor's

With the pitch slowly deteriorating and offering more encouragement for the bowlers, Australia's leg-spinner Shane Warne could emerge as the key figure today.

"I give us more than a reasonable chance," New Zealand's coach, Steve Rixon, said. "It will all get down to a solid base. We can't be three for diddly at the start.

"It's amazing how quick runs come in the last session if you have got wickets in band. I apologise to all those people who booked golf tomorrow."

8

Fourth day, New Zoaland won toss AUSTRALIA – First bunings 373 (M A Taylor 112, P R Reittel 77). 

Bowling: McGrath 2-0-3-0 (nb1); Keaprowles 1-0-1-0. Umpires: S Rendell (Aus) and V Romeswarry (Ind).

ICE HOCKEY

#### Bracknell on the move

Bracknell Bees added to the misery of Newcastle Cohras in the Superleague. The Cobras' attempts to record their first points came adrift at the John Nike Arena on Sunday as they lost 6-2 to the Bees.

Newcastle must have feared the worst when, just five minutes into the game, they lost their powerful forward Carmine Vani no a game misconduct penalty for checking from hehind, Fellow Italian-Canadian Joe Ferraccioli made them pay with a goal in the ensuing power-play period - and Newcastle were heading for an eighth successive league defeat. Bracknell, whose netminder

Mark Bernard received the man of the match award for turning away 41 of the 43 shots on his goal, jump from seventh to fourth in the table as a resuit. Newcastle are now six points adrift at the hottom. Elsewhere Ayr Scottish Ea-

gles did not show any signs of a hangover less than 24 hours after clinching a place in the fioal of the Benson and Hedges At the Centrum, Eagles pre-

vailed 5-4 over Sheffield Steelers, whose defeat confirmed that last season's BT Play-Off champions are finding winning form clusive this time round.

Cardiff Devils, last season's league champions and Ayr's opponents in next month's Benson and Hedges final, suffered a rare defeat, 4-2 on home ice, at the hands of the early Superleague pacesetters, Manchester Storm.

# Life with the Lions no guarantee of success in wooing Woodward



ALAN WATKINS

ON **RUGBY**  Fran Cotton's sagacity over the team for this season. Things have not worked out quite like this: how are the mighty fallen. England cootingent were John Bentley and Matt Dawson. Both came into the Test side as replacements for, respectively, the injured Ieuan Evans and Robert Howley. Both had heroic tours. Tim Rodber, though

Africa. He promised to capigoal kicking was beginning to rimore a matter of money.

Andrew may be righ English Lions in rebuilding the and accuracy. Jeakins was rightto be among the winners of the reers of his players. series. But Stimpson had improved markedly, and certain- former Scottish outside-half, club first-choice sides, respecin any England team.

Early in the tour Tim Stimp- with Bentley it seems to be a arbitrary power in the hands of son was being considered for a question of a loss of form, club coaches or rugby manselection of the Lions in South Test place, not least because his whereas with Stimpson it is agers, who have quite enough

Andrew may be right or wrong. What I question is ly preferred in the end. With whether he should be allowed find themselves on the shelf: give a deserved chance on the Scott Gibbs and Jereany Guscott to interrupt, in Stimpson'a case, Graham Rowntree (who is other side to Will Green, who -and, I would add, Dawson and or probably to terminate in however, given a place among had a good game against Brive The most mighty of all the Bentley as well - he turned out Bentley's, the international ca-

The BBC commentator and ly did enough in midweek Ian Robinson, was saying on the tively Bath and Wasps.

matches to guarantee his place wireless yesterday morning that I do not feel quite so ic tours. Tim Rodber, though

This was the position before pick Stimpson because of his Stimpson, Bentley, Dawson Rees was in fine form) by optward has chosen are Mike Catt,
less spectacular than Beotley he had a disagreement with Rob lack of first-team practice. I and Rodber. Not only have ing for the fashionable kick to Will Greenwood, Kyran Brack-Andrew at Newcastle. Bentley would maintain that a good they lost form this season; they touch. Roger Uttley said af- en, Martin Johnson, Tony Quinnell, who also had to come has also been in and out of the player remains a good player, had lost it in South Africa, and terwards on television that Diprose and Richard Hill. Of time ago.

of it as things are.

other English Lions forwards ural position at loose head and and Simon Shaw. The last two can not even get into their

it would have been madness to pathetic to them as I do to able three points (for Gareth

On his South African performance, Jason Leonard be- all. Whenever Dallaglio chose longed to the same category. But Woodward has now had the In addition to Rodber, three sense to move him to his nat-

Lawrence Dallaglio, by contrast, did not have such a good game - or not, at any rate, at captain. Three times in the sec- I hope Dallaglio thinks a little I do not feel quite so sym- ond half he threw away a prob- straighter on Saturday.

with me it was not hindsight at

touch, oo one occasion imperiously waving the more sensible Rees away, I said: "Wrong decision." If Rees had kicked nine points, Wasps would have beaten Brive by two. This would have been an injustice. 1 am glad it did not happen. But though I am emotionally uninvolved in any encounter between England and Australia.

It was only a few months ago, bome early, and he did not let shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, that Clive Woodward praised

Early in the that The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

Apprised of the details, but otherwise is to place even more. Lions.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either.

The Shortly after taking his oew job, anyone down either taking his o given much of a chance. Catt went out in a similar capacity and eoded up as the Test outside-half, where I thought he did well. Woodward bas now put him into the centre in what is - in selection anyway - an adventurous back division.

There is, I know, a school of thought which maintains that centre is Catt's proper position. But while Man Perry has played a lot of his rugby at full-hack; Catt has not played centre very The other Lions that Wood- often. I teod to echo what people say of frustrated love affairs: if it was meant to happen it would have happeoed a long

## Sherwood still haunted by Gray day at Wembley

Fairness and foothall bave away to a side fourth in the problem, especially when the FA Cup is involved. So it is that after a quarter-ceotury of safe keeping and enough cleao Sherwood owes his place in the popular memory to a single moment of misfortune.

The 1984 FA Cup final is six minutes into the second half, Trevor Steven delivers a hanging cross. Sherwood gathers, but a second later a thrust of Andy Gray's forehead dislodges the ball from his grasp to send it spinning into the net. Shades of ly. I accept that he was only do-

Lofthouse versus Gregg, and, just as io 58, the goal is given.

These days, Gray peppers television screens with arrows and squiggles as a hi-tech Hansen. Sherwood is also concerned assessing angles and off-the-ball movement, but with an important difference. A

month before he hits 44, the still get into it, but it died a Yorkshireman is still there to be

When Saturday comes, the man best known for losing out to a challenge that would not have been out of place at Wakefield Trinity will be guarding Gainsborough Trinity's goal in a first-round derby at Lincoln City. A buoch of part-timers lying ninth in the UniBood League should not have a hope

always had a compatibility Third Division, yet Sherwood is due an eveo break from this competition\_

"I look back on Wembley with a mixture of pride and sadsheets to stock the Ritz, Steve ness," be said. "It was an achievement for Watford just to get there, so soon after Graham Taylor brought us up from the Fourth Division. We also had the youngest defence ever to Watford trail 1-Owhen Everton's play in the final, I was the veteran eveo then!

> "But I've got the game on video and the view from behind the goal shows clearly that Andy didn't head the ball clean-

**FACUP** 

COUNTDOWN

ing his job and we've had a laugh about it since, though papers wereo't too kind to me the next day.

"It was disappointing, oot just because we lost but because one poor decisioo killed the game wheo there was still a long way to

death after that. Three years later, fate

seemed ready to make amends. An injury to Tony Coton, by oow Watford's No I keeper, brought Sherwood back into the side as they advanced towards the twio towers. However, in the build-up to the semi-final against Tottenham he dislocated a finger in training. "The hospital put it back in



Shades of '58: Andy Gray heads Everton's second goal in the 1984 FA Cup final as the then Watford goalkeeper Steve Sherwood (centre) fails to hold on to the ball. That contentious incident troubles the much-travelled goalkeeper even now as the 44-year-old Sherwood (Inset) prepares for another Cup adventure with Gainsborough Trinity

Unfortunately the maoager [Graham Taylor] felt it wasn't worth the risk - we had 10 League games left and we'd slid down the table - which I didn't agree with.

"Instead be played the secretary's son, Gary Plumley, go. We were positive we could wbo'd retired and was running a wine bar. We lost 4-1, so it was been. But I can't speak highly enough of Graham Taylor. It was fantastic to be part of Watford's rise under him."

The soo of an ex-Huddersfield keeper and brother of John Sherwood, the former Olympic burdler, he began with Chelsea where his team-mates included Charlie Cooke, Ray Wilkins and "Chopper" Harris.

went on loan to Brighton, Millwall and Brentford, later joining Grimsby and Northampton. He was still turning out for Lincoin, of all clubs, two years ago.

There were also spells at Immingham, Stalybridge and Gateshead before he signed for Ernie Moss, Gainsborough's manager and ooe of the few another case of what might have men in football more widely travelled than him. Sberwood's joh as a financial adviser for an insurance company means be is not always able to train. He has, none the less, made a vital contributioo to a Cup run which started in the cricket season.

Moss takes up the story. "There was one particular save in the fourth qualifying round against Halifax, who were un-

Conference. We'd equalised to make it 1-1 when a ricochet fell to to their leading scorer, [Geoff] Horsfield, 10 yards out. He struck it superbly, but Steve made a brilliant reaction stop. Within a few minutes

we'd got the winner." Knocking out Halifax was, said Sherwood, "as satisfying as any win in my career". Really? "Absolutely. Most of the younger lads have oever been to the first round and the look on their faces said it all," he explained. "We had champagne in the dressing-room and crates of lager-it was a massive thing for the club."

Why does he continue to put bimself in the firing line? "Because playing gives me almost affrooted.

"I do feel the aches and strains the day after a game more than I used to, and I know I'm not going to get any better at my age. But experience is crucial in my position and I like to think mine has helped Gainsborough."

They are likely to oced it at Sincil Bank. A ceotury ago, in their inaugural Football League campaign, Trinity routed Lincoln 7-0 and later beat them 5-1 in the Cup. They also won 3-0 in a frieodiciast summer, though Sherwood and Moss know that history, ancient or modern, will have oo bearing on

the outcome. Delving further into his catalogue of Cup disappointments

and I believed I was fit. During a decade at Watford he heateo and top of the Vauxhall an incredible buzz," he replied, for an example of what Gainsborough might achieve, Sherwood recalled Northamptoo succumbing at bome to Bromsgrove. "It's not a nice experience for a full-time pro to lose to non-League opposition. You feel humiliated." When Watford were shak-

ing up the élite with their route-one football, Sherwood's booming clearances launched maoy ao attack. He eveo scored at Coventry but can no looger kick so far. "If I could," be reflected, "I'd prohably be playing for Lincoln rather than Gainsborough given John Beck's reputation for the longball game."

The burnour, like the huoger, has clearly survived that Gray day at Wemhley.

Wales will face the might of the

world champions, Brazil, to-

night with almost all of their

regular strikers left at bome.

oo the 14-hour flight to Brasil-

ia on Sunday night without

John Hartson, Mark Hughes

and Nathan Blake. All three

were late withdrawals, while

Everton's veteran goalkeeper,

Neville Southall, and Bristol

City's Rob Edwards also with-

drew after Saturday's matches.

Wales in their last match, in Bel-

gium, was not even named in

the squad because of worries

fender Chris Coleman, St John-

stone's former Coventry winger

Ryan Giggs, who captained

Wales' manager, Bobby



Retree of

- E

In Cac :

æ: ----

### Wales face world champions weakened by striking crisis

That growing cadre of South American goalkeepers with the sort of deft touch from the dead ball of which Chelsea's Gianplinary committee meets to review all incideots in European franco Zola would be proud has a oew member in its ranks.

club competitions last week. Frank Clark, Ferguson's couoterpart across Manchester at Maine Road, had talks with the City chairman, Francis Lee. yesterday to fight for the jobs of his coaching staff. Some board members apparently wanted Richard Money and Peter Edwards sacked after City

Clark secured a promise that Money and Edwards will not be made scapegoats. "The chairman has told me we have to batten down the hatches, pull on the tin hats and battle our way through this," be said.

drugs test for amphetamine. The former Lincoln and Derby player, 27, gave the positive ground on 13 October.

 Helenio Herrera, who coached Internazionale to two European Cups in the 1960s. died in Venice on Sunday at the

Rogerio, the São Paulo goalkeeper, scored with a spectacular free-kick as his team drew 4-4 with Parana in the Brazilian championship on Sunday. Rogerio curled his effort over the Parana wall for his second goal of the competition. Rogerio, however, still has

some way to go to catch the trendsetter, the Paraguayan Jose Luis Chilavert. Known to his fans as the "Bulldog", Chilavert has scored more than 30 goals during his career.

São Paulo took their goal tally to 14 in their last three games but their surge came too

late to earn them a place in the last eight as the first stage of the Brazilian championship ended.

Rogerio joins the 'Bulldog' breed

Sepp Blatter, the geoeral secretary of Fifa, the game's world governing body, bas again called for a ban on sliding tackles, a proposal that merited some derision a month ago when it was first suggested. "I make no apologies for returning to the same theme." he says in this month's edition of Fifa News, published yesterday.

Blatter says that "reckless tackling, and especially sliding tackles" are dangerous not only because they can end the careers of players such as Marco Van Basten, but also of a Saturday afternooo park player.

Van Basten, the former Mi-Jan and Netherlands international striker, was repeatedly on.

the wrong end of beavy tackles, which forced him to retire in 1995 because of an ankle injury.

"While the ankles of an international star striker may be worth several million dollars, those of a Saturday afternoon park player are no less valuable to their owner. They deserve no less attention," Blatter said.

"So when we wonder if reckless tackling, and especially sliding tackles should be curbed further still, it is also with Mr Average Player in mind.

"After all, he is less adroit at keeping out of trouble than the trained professional. And many a park amateor bone-grinder can be just as damaging as a hardened prowhen it comes to handing out rough treatment."

In the article, beadlined "One Set of Rules", Blatter suggests that players, of all standards, should he protected from the tackle from behind and that while clean tackling for the ball is an integral part of the game, the sliding tackle

remains a cause for concern. He says Fifa is on its way to eliminating the tackle from behind, but asks: "When is behind not behind?

"Must the offender be coming in from a true 180 degree angle to he punished, or is he equally culpable, as the challenge may be just as dangerous, if be comes in from a few degrees off true north?

"Such fine points invariably invoke references to the spirit of the law rather than the letter. And the spirit must aim at protecting players who try to

#### about his barnstring injury. Gould bas called up the Wrexham goalkeeper Andy Marriott, the Blackburn de-

Lee Jenkinson and the Coventry striker, Simon Howarth. Wales will not be facing a full-strength Brazil side. Ronaldo, Roberto Carlos and Juninho have been left out because they have already used up, or are close to using up, the quota of five friendlies for which

lease them in a year. Rangers' Stuart McCall has beeo called ioto Scotland's

their clubs are obliged to re-

squad for the friendly against France in St-Etienne tomorrow.

The 33-year-old midfielder replaces Celtic's new recruit, Paul Lambert, who has been Gould, took bis 16-man squad given time off following his move to Parkhead from Borussia Dortmund last week.

McCall has made a full recovery from a serious knee injury that saw him play only seveo League matches last season. He is now set to win his 40th cap in France.

The Blackburn central defender Colin Hendry also misses the trip to France, along with Lambert. Heodry was due to travel today, even though he has . a knee injury. But he is now staying at home, because his pregnant wife, Denise, slipped a disc on Sunday night.

The uncapped Tottenham defender Stepben Carr has been added to the Republic of Ireland squad for the World Cup play-off against Belgium in Brussels oo Saturday.

Ireland's manager, Mick McCarthy, called up Carr after injuries ruled out the defenders Denis Irwin (Manchester United) and Curtis Fleming (Middlesbrough). Capped 12 times at Under-21 level, Carr has been a Spurs regular for the past two seasons.

#### Burkinshaw holds the fort as Aberdeen dismiss Aitken

Roy Aitkeo yesterday became Thursday, when Uefa's discithe first managerial casualty of the Scottish Premier Division season, the day after a 5-0 thrashing by Dundee United left his Aberdeeo side one place off the bottom of the table.

As a player, Aitken knew nothing but success, captaining both Scotland and Celtic, and winning 57 caps. But, with two wins from 12 League games this season, his position at Aberdeen became increasingly untenable. The first-team coach, Tommy Craig, was also dismissed, and the cluh's football director, Keith Burkinsbaw, the former Tottenham manager, will take control until a new man is installed.

Alex Ferguson, the Manchester United manager, and Geert Meijer, Feyenoord's caretaker coach, have almost certainly escaped punishment for their touchline row during the Champions' League match in Rotterdam last Wedoesday.

Officials at Uefa, European football's ruling body, indicated vesterday that the altercation, following the foul by Paul Bosvelt on Denis Irwin, has not been included in either the referee's or the official delegation's reports. But a final decision will not be taken until

slumped into the bottom three of the First Divison.

The West Bromwich defender Shane Nicholson faces the prospect of a lengthy ban from the game after failing a sample to the FA's doping cootrol unit at Albion's training

Obituary, page 19

#### The United States qualified for their third successive World next year's World Cup on Sun-

day, Jamaica were left oo the brink of clinching a place, while Costa Rica were eliminated despite a heroic draw in Mexico. The States overcame Cana-

da 3-0 in Burnaby, Vancouver,

a result which, combined with

El Salvador's failure to beat Ja-

maica in San Salvador, was

Cup finals.

Jamaica shrugged off the presence of a rowdy crowd in front of their hotel on the eve of the game to hold out for a 2-2 draw away to El Salvador. They now need ooe point at home to Mexico oo Sunday to ensure their World Cup dehut. Jamaica, who would have qualenough to earn them a place at ified on Sunday with a win, were

leading 2-1 with two minutes left but had to delay their celehrations wheo Waldir Guerra

equalised for El Salvador. Costa Rica came from 3-1 down to snatch a 3-3 draw away to Mexico, but they cannot finish in the top three in the final round of Concacaf qualifiers. Mexico, who qualified last week, lead the group with 17 points, followed by the ta Rica's late equaliser.

United States qualify for France but Jamaica must wait States with 14, Jamaica (13) and El Salvador (10).

Roy Wegerle, the former Queen's Park Rangers forward, scored two of the States' goals in Canada, while players from Derby County were on the scoresheet in both San Salvador and Mexico City. Deon Burton headed Jamaica's first goal, Paulo Cesar Wanchope hit Cos-

**GOLF** 

## 31/SPORT

TENNIS: ATP TOUR WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

## Rusedski draws the short straw as he joins the élite

Britain's Greg Rusedski has been drawn in the same group as Pat Rafter, who defeated him in the United States Open final, and Pete Sampras, the world No 1, in the round-robin segment of the ATP **Tour World** Championship, which starts today in Hannover. John Roberts

- Lighting

ces

It was the shortest draw of Greg Rusedski's career and the sweetest, but only in the sense that he is proud to be here in Hannover as Britain's first representative among the world's Félite eight at the ATP Tour World Championship.

assesses his prospects.

The extent of Rusedski's awesome challenge will crystalise today, depending on the outcome of the first of his three round-rohin matches, a reprise of his United States Open final against Australia's Pat Rafter. Pete Sampras, the world No 1 and defending champion, is also in the Red Group with the two other big servers. Sampras opens the proceedings against Carlos Moya, the Spanish haseliner he outclassed in the final of the Australian Open.

Michael Chang, heads the White Group, The American horld No 2 plays Moya's compatriot Sergi Bruguera today. Two other groundstroke specialists, Jonas Bjorkman, of Sweden, and Russia's Yevgeny

Kafelnikov, complete the picture. Luciano Pavarotti made the draw. In opera terms, grouping Rusedski was akin to placing things from that match."

Placido Domingo, Jose Carreras Rusedski said, "I think I'll have

and himself on the same stage. As a physical presence, Pavarotti would qualify for next week's World Doubles Championship in Hartford, Connecticut. However, although less than impressed with the acoustics of Hall 13 at the Expo 2000 complex here, the great tenor was on song when inaugurating the new arena on Sunday evening.

With \$3.3m (£2.2m) on offer this week, Hall 13 is bound to be lucky for some. "It's very special to be here," Rusedski said. "It was always going to be

ATP Tour Championship Red Group Pete Sampras (US) Patrick Rafter (Aus) Greg Rusedski (Ga) Carlos Moya (Sp) White Group Michael Chang (US) Jonas Bjorkman (Swe) Yevgeny Kafelnikov (Rus Sergi Bruguera (Sp) Today's matches Sampras v Moya Chang v Bruguera

tough playing at this level, but if I didn't think I could win 1 wouldn't turn up.

"I predicted before the draw that I would be in the same group as Sampras and Rafter, but I thought I would be playing Sampras first. Playing in the same group as them means it will be a good week for me, a chance to see if I can take another step up. It's just the beginning of the adventure, shall we say?"

Rafter defeated Rusedski in four sets in the Arthur Ashe Stadium at Flushing Meadow, New York, in September and has won three of their four Sampras... with Rafter and ... matches. "I learnt a lot of

a good game plan tomorrow." Nottingham's Tony Pickard, who took over as Rusedski's coach from the American Brian Teacher shortly after the US Open, said, "If Greg didn't learn from that match he's not the man I think be is."

Rusedski has lost all five of his matches against Sampras. two of them this year. A wrist injury caused him to retire during their final in San Jose in February after he had won opening set. Rusedski and Moya are tied at 1-1, the Spaniard having lost to him at on clay in the semi-finals at Bournemonth.

Yesterday Rusedski practised with Bruguera on the concrete court, baving reported himself fit and well after recovering from the stomach virus which struck him in Stockholm last week.

Although the court is not as fast as the carpets normally associated with indoor tournaments, Rusedski agreed that it represents a fair surface for various styles of play. The higher bounce of the ball is similar to the courts Rusedski and Rafter prospered on at the US Open.

Bruguera, a former French Open champion, considered the court here to be slow enough to allow spectators to "see more tennis", but felt that the balls being used would favour the hig servers. "The halls are very big and very heavy," the Spaniard said.

The colour of the court is one factor that might help Bruguera and his fellow baseliners psychologically. The sandy hue could be mistaken for the slow clay of the French Open. Sampras, Rafter and Rusedski bave what it takes to prove that any similarity is just a mirage.



Britain's Lee Westwood acknowledges the crowd's applause on the 14th green during the final round of the Sarazen World Open at Chateau Elan in Braselton, Georgia, on Sunday. Westwood finished second, three strokes behind the winner, Mark Calcavecchia Photograph: Erik S Lesse/AP

(Zidane 38, Fonseca 87). Franch Leaguet Monaco 3 (Carnot 43, Traceguet 78, 83) Nantas 2 (Da Floche 70, NDieye 90); Paris St-Germain 1 (Lercy 34) Marselle 2 (Gravetire 13, 1. Barre, pen 64, Byantah Leaguet Barceton 1 (Pzd 90) Veletick 2 (Eusebo 10, Peternac 50); Tenerile 1 (Makasy 85) Cetta Vigo 3 (Parwo 22, 66, Sarchez 90). Material March 11, Peternac 50); Tenerile 1 (Makasy 85) Cetta Vigo 3 (Parwo 22, 66, Sarchez 90).

West Ham's Premiership fixture against Crystal Palace, abandoned last Monday because of floodlight lait-

ure, has been re-arranged for

An official Order of Merit is to be op-erated in English women's ameteur golf next season. The English Ladies' Golf Association ran a pilot scheme

Golf Association ran a pilot scheme this year at the unging of international players, but state that selection for any England team will not be determined by Order of Merit positions. Kim Rostron, the English champion, topped the pilot scheme, finishing more than 200 points clear of the English stroke play winner, Lynn Tuphotma. SARAZEN WORLD OPEN (Brasebon, Georgia) Leading final-round scores (US unites stated): 271 M Catavacchis 52 57 71 71 274 L Westwood (GB) 71 65 70 68 279 M McNuty (Zim) 78 67 07 68, V Singh (Fij) 56 68 70 71 281 S Hoch 59 69 69 74 282 P O'Meloy (Aus) 70 66 77 72 O Dural 71 68 70 72 288 8 Cnk 70 77 71 SS:

Golf

## Dancer works out next step after England's Cairo trip

**England returned** yesterday from their series against Egypt in optimistic mood. Bill Colwill talks to their new

Barry Dancer, England's new Australian coach, arrived at

Heathrow yesterday as the hockey. English squad returned from their five Tests series grand slam against Egypt en route to

Looking forward to his new initial three-year contract and the challenge of next June's World Cup, Dancer was optimistic when he looked ahead to the future of English

"I was very impressed by the resilience of the squad, particularly after the thrashing by Australia a few weeks back," he said. "Cairo was a splendid opportunity to get to know the squad and to begin working with them. All 18 performed well and will be in my World Cup plans.

level is necessary. Offensively there is need for greater fluid-

Commenting on the fact which the the majority of England's ing." 21 goals in the Tests came from penalty strokes or penalty corners, Dancer added: "I am happy to take them but I real strengths over the Tests.

"I was encouraged by what want others as well. I am look- In general defence terms we I saw, although a greater fitness ing for a range of forwards struggled against the Egypwho can score from open play tians who ran at us with a lot and score with confidence. It of skill." is one of the key areas on which we will be concentrat-

The coach will be back in England at the beginning of December to watch players in action at important League The new coach was most imgames and for a training camp pressed with England's defensive corner drill: "One of our at Lilleshall from 8-10 DeSAILING

## Cayard all adrift as Krantz escapes

The charge to the south by Gunnar Krantz and Swedish Match had delivered a 100-mile lead yesterday on the second leg of the Whitbread Round The World Race from Cape Town to Fremantle.

The fight for second place was led by Paul Cayard in EF Language while Christine Guillou in the all-woman EF Education brought up the rear.

"This is not the way this leg is supposed to be," Cayard said. "We are all drifting around out here without rhyme or reason while Swedish Match sails off. A high pressure has ridged in around the southern tip of Africa and run right over the rest of us. The worrying thing is that it will stay like this for a couple of days."

The bonus for Krantz is that he is between the rest of the fleet and the weather systems coming from the southwest. He should now be able to control the other eight yachts but is still subject both to patches of light airs as he digs into the conveyor belt of westerlies. and the ever-present vulnerability to gear failure.

Once again George Collins' Chessie Racing is showing well - third-placed, with Dee Smith guesting for Jim Allsop for the Southern Ocean leg, and hack in head-to-head contention with Lawrie Smith in Silk Cut.

In fifth position is Grant Dalton in Merit Cup. "We are on the comeback trail," he said last night. "We are tracking Silk Cut, can see Chessie Racing and Cayard is within striking distance," he said.

Most surprising has been the performance of Toshiba. Dennis Conner's American entry which is now being skippered by Britain's Paul Standbridge. He is in eighth place out of the nine yachts, and anxious to

nine yachts, and anxious to make up ground.
WHITSREAD ROUND THE WORLD RACE (second leg. 4,600 miles, Cape Town to Fremanties): Latest positione: 1 Swedish Match (Swe) 6 Krantz 4,257 miles to finith; 2 EF Language (Swe) P Cayard 100 miles behind leader; 3 Chessie Racing (US) Il Smith 106: 4 Six Cut (GB) L Smith 113; 5 Merif Cup (Monaco) 6 Dation 116; 6 Innovation Kvaermer (Nor) K Frostad 126; 7 Brunel Sunergy (Neth) H Bouschotte 129, 2 Tochiba (US) P Standict 133; 9 EF Education (Swe) C Guillou 173.

RUGY LEAGUE

#### Lowe in high dudgeon over failure to ban Tallis for Test

The Great Britain manager, Phil Lowe, has complained bitterly about the failure to suspend Gorden Tallis for the deciding British Coal Test at Elland Road on Sunday.

The Australian second-row was placed on report for a high tackle after being warned for the same offence three times at Old Trafford last Saturday, but a League committee has decided that he has no case to answer.

The British management has also decided against citing him for an elbow on Chris Joynt earlier in the game, but Lowe said: "My biggest fear is what will happen on Sunday. He has set the standard now. He could come out with an axe and he wouldn't get sent off."

Lowe now wants to meet the referee, Phil Houston, to try to ensure consistency in what is certain to be a tense third Test.

"I just hope that, if one of our players gets caught for a high tackle, he won't be sent off," Lowe said. "I'm worried that the referee will panic and send someone off for tying up his shoelace."

Demand for tickets for Elland Road has surged

following Britain's win at Old Trafford, with several clubs selling out their allocation and a full house of around 40,000 expected.

The former Wigan coach. Eric Hughes, sacked last week to make way for the return of John Monic, is considering an offer to take over at the new club formed by the merger of Barrow and Carlisle.

The clear-out is continuing at Halifax, where the 22-yearold back-row forward Simon Baldwin has become the latest to reject terms for next season.

The England international Jackson and Mark Perrett -- all of whom have also played at international level - in seeking new clubs before next year. while last season's regular fullhack, Mike Umaga, is already playing rugby union for Rotherham.

Halifax, who are due to move out of Thrum Hall and ground-share with Halifax Town in the New Year, are trying to bring down their wage bill before the new season, during which a salary cap will operate for the first time.

- Dave Hadfield

#### SPORTING DIGEST

BASKETBALL

#### All or nothing for Cadle

London Towers' coach, Kevin Cadle, will write off this season as "a personal failure" if his team are knocked out of the European Cup tonight, even if they go on to win all the domestic competitions.

London must finish in their European Cup group's top four to repeat last season's feat of reaching the last 32. Cadle said: "If we don't make it, then the seasan will be a failure for me, what-

ever happened in England." Towers' fare hangs on a thread against Stefanel in Milan after losing five of their preroes six games, three at home. Although their European campaign has been disrupted by njury, particularly affecting American James Hamilton, a full-strength London capitulated dismally by 78-69 at home to Israelis Hapoel Eilat at Weinbley last week.

--- Richard Taylor

TODAY'S NUMBER

9,000

The number of pounds Tim Henman will take home if he wins the National Championships beginning in Telford today. On the ATP four this season, he has Won \$702,746 (£426,000).

American football

AMERICAN TOOCDAH

NFL: Tampe Bay 31 Atlanta 10; Dalas 34 Arizona 6; Green Bay 17 St Louis 7; Cincinnals
28 Indianapolis 13; Jacksonville 24 Kansas
Chy 10; Marril 34 NY Jets 17; Minnesota 29
Cricago 22: Washington 30 Detroit 7; New
England 31 Buritalo 10; Denver 34 Carolina
0; New Orleans 13 Celatand 10; Sestila 37
San Diego 31; Termessee 10 NY Gianta 8;
Pittsburgh 37 Baltimore 0.

AMERICAN ENOUTRAL! CONFERENCE

The British Athletic Federation has ap-pointed four honorary national events coaches for throws. Max Jones, tha technical director for throws, will over-see Strnon Nathan (discus), Mike Mortey (hammer), John Trower (javelin) and Mike Winch (shot). **Athletics** 

and Mike Winch (shot).
The Arnateur Athletic Association has announced that its sponsorship deal with ViewFrom, who supported the 1997 AAA Champlonships at Birmingham at short notice in August, has been extended to the 1998 Indoor Champlonships. been exterized a Championships.
COLUMBUS MARATHON (Ohio) Men: 1 J
Ndembule (Ken) 2h: 14mm 51 sec: 2 E Helioburok (Bel) 2:18:34; 3 M Andrews (US)
2:18:35; 4 C Washner (US) 2:19:46; 5 J Nazanecki (Po) 2:20:33. Wesner: 1 L Klotchko
(Ukri 2:40:20; 2 T Masiona (Ukr) 2:43:02; 3
E Semyenov (Ukr) 2:43:33; 4 M Tormoen (US)
2:48:04; 5 C Coté (Can) 2:50:03.

Basketball NBA: Seattle Tt2 Philadelphia 105; Sacra-mento 86 New York 78; Vancouver 104 De-trot 96 (ot); LA Lekers 152 Golden State 97

RILLEY NORTHERN OPEN (Middles-brough) First round: C Shuft (Eng) bt A Agramel (rud) 830-825; R Close (Eng) bt II Akolkar (rud) 889-172; E Hughos (rri) bt A Poticyer (Rus) 938-237; M Reherri (incl) bt M Ferrera (incl) 927-486.

Bowls

EUROPEAN INDOOR TEAM CHAMPIONSHIPS (Jersey): Women's pairs, sourth 
round: Ireland (M Witchson and M Johnsten) bi Israel (S Karter and A Rubh) 2522: England (M Jeddyn and N Shew) bi 
Gluerrsey (K Persous land A Simon 2: 41; 
Jersey (C Syvret and J Jones) by Wales (A 
Suthestand and J Acidand) 24-13: Women's 
triples, loauth round: heland (I Belt II Baird 
and P Notam) by Israel (N Fix, T Kartos) and 
R Kusmen) 12-11; Gluerraey (J Bagin, J 
Necote and C Ingroulle) by England (S Richman, 8 Alderson and D Harrich) 15-35; Jensey (K Hormen, S Syvet and J Lowrey) by 
Wales (L Evens, W Monts and A Deinton) 
20-56.

Cricket

Sri Lanka yesterday announced a 16member squad for the tour of India
starting later this week. Sri Lanka will
play three Test metches and three oneday internationals against India.
SRI LANKA SQUAD (v India): A Renaturce (capt). P A de Silva, R S Maheriana, H
P Tiblicaratine, S T Jayesurky, M S Atapattu, O R M Jayessardana, S K L de Silva, M
Muratinaran, W P U J C Vess, II P Wickramesingha, K R Pushpetumara, S C de Sive, H D P K Dharmasena, K J Silva, R P
Arnold.

Paul Haghedooren, the former Belgian chempion, died of heart failure during a training session over the weekend. He was 38. Cycling

Football

The Chelses pair Roberto DI Matteo and Gianfranco Zole were yesterday named in Italy's squad for the World Cup play-off with Plussia in Naples on Saturday, along with the Crystal Palace midfielder Attito Lombardo. The internazionale goalkeeper Gianluca Pagliuca has been dropped while Parma's Ernico Chiesa replaces the Injured Christian Vieri.

17ALY SQUAD (World Cap play-off v Russle, Naples, Salurday): Peruzal, Livernius, Buffon (Parma), Costacuta (Man), Maidini (Man), Pessetto (Juventus), Martini (Man), Pessetto (Juventus), Martini (Man), Pessetto (Juventus), Martini (Man), Pessetto (Juventus), Rossi (Juzo), Estaglio (Perma), Di Matteo (Chelsea), Fuser (Lazio), Lombardo (Crystal Palace), Castragti (Lazio), Chissa (Parma), Del Piero (Juventus), Ravanelli (Mussello), Zole (Chelsea), Fuser (Lazio), Lombardo (Crystal Palace), Zole (Chelsea), Fuser (Lazio), Lombardo (Crystal Palace), Zole (Chelsea), Fuser (Lazio), Lombardo (Lazio), Parma (Lazio), Lombardo (Lazio), Chissa (Parma), Petrus (Perusa), Parma (Perusa

day 29 November.
WORLD CUP Conceact final round: (San
Sahwador): El Sahvador 2 (De Mello Ar, Guerra 88) Jarnelos 2 (Burton 51, Stavent 78).
(Burmahy): Carnada 0 United States 3
(Reyna 5, Wegerle 81, 85). (Medico City):
Mexico 3 (Chreve 1, Gelando 41, Hermosilo 88) Costa Rica 3 (Medicol 52, Soto 7,
Werschope 88).

bridge or Great Harwood v Witton or Baston; Mesticols v Winsford; Galmaborough Trinty v Bernber Bridge; Helesowen Town v Burton Ablon; Worlden Borough v Altrincham; Broriley v Purfleet; St Albans v Behopt Stortford; Hermer Borough v Bath; Hichin v Bornham Wood; Berkhamated v Satschury; Wisboch v Raunds; Dornhaster v Worthing; Aylesbury v Dutwich Hamlet; Walton & Hersham or Bashley v Crenosster; Corby v Margate; Kingh Lynn v Creinfardt; Bashridge Chylo Dertford; Hersthig v Hybridge; Chiesham v Sutton United; Yasding v St Leonards Sameroff; Bilanicky v Carshation Anletto or Aldershot; Stringbourne v Abingdon Rown. Thes to be played Saturday 29 November.

States v El Savedor. SUNDAY'S LATE RESULTS: Italiam League: Napol 1 (Bellucci 58) Juventus 2

TODAY'S FIXTURES

7.30 Liness Stated
INTERNATIONAL FRENDLY
Brazis v Wales (12.30am Wed GMT)
Jet Estadio Mené Garrinche, Eresiie)
NATIONWIDE FOOTBALL LEASUE
THIRD DIVISION Cardiff City v Scumborpe Utd. BELL'S SCOTTISH LEAGUE

LEAGUE OF WALES Gebert Cup first round second leg: Caeraws (3) v Haver-torchwest (2). NATIONWIDE IRISH GOLD CUP Semi-B-mate: Gleneron v Crusaders (at The Ovel, Baltast). males: Glementh v Chusadars (at The Ovel, Bellisst).

MARR LAGSEN NATIONAL LEAGUE OF RELAND CUP Semi-final, first lags Home Farm Eventon v Stigo Flovers.

FA UNISHO TROPHY Second qualitying round replays Leigh RM v Reddiffs Barough Great Harwood v Stouthridge; Biston v Witten, (7AS); Harogast Town v Workington: Aldershot v Cershelmon (7AS); Bashley v Welton & Hershelm (7AS).

STHMAN LEAGUE Premiter Divisions: Chesham v Yeading; SI Alberts v Bishop's Stortlord, Second Divisions: Chesham v Visions of the Stortlord v Engineers; Hungerford v Brantoss; Tooting & Michaelm Ratifox, Third Divisions Contribus Cassels v Fackwell Health, Guzmülen Insurance Cup second cound: Hachn v Weeldstons (7AS).

Associate Members' Trophy Second round: Camey Island v Harlow. UNISOND LEAGUE Premier Division: Al-trinchem v Lancaster, Chorley v Hyde; Frick-ley v Bahop Audkand; Rundom v Barrow, Fries-lovision: Finder v Droyster; Stockshridge v Lincoln Utd. League Cup second-round replay: Congletion v Winstord; Marthe v Ac-chingtor Stanley, Untilling First Division Cup lines tound: National v Eastwood Town. first found: Methods v Eastwood flows.

DRI MARTENS LEAGUE Southern Division:
Torbridge v Fisher Athlete.
JEWSCAL EASTERN LEAGUE Premier Division: Bury Town v Wettern; Caction v Haistead; Gorfeston v Falvenham; Harwich &
Parkeston v Tiptree: Loweston v Great
Yermouth; Newmeries v Dies; Subtury Wanderers v Woodbridge; Warbeys v Ely.
NORTH WEST COUNTIES LEAGUE First
Evidence Atharton LR v St. Helens: Berdood

Town v Saliord; Warrington v Rassendale. SCREWFIX DIRECT LEAGUE Premier Di-vision; Odd Down v Westbury. WINSTONLEAD KENT LEAGUE First Di-vision: Fevershem v Swanley Furness (745); Herne Bay v Turbridge Wels (745); Stade Green v Beckerhard; Thamasmead Town v VCD Athletic (745). ARNOTT INSURANCE NORTHERN LEAGUE First Division: Stockton v Billing.

LEAGUE First Division: Stockton v Billing-nem Town.

NTERLINK EXPRESS MIDLAND ALLI-ANCE: Knypersky Viktoria v Shimati, Sandwell v Bridgnorth; Welenhas V Pascal VII-ta. Industriati Revinds League Cup: Blowach v Stepenhil; Parshole v Crasetown. Rocestar v Halscower Harriers; West Midlands Police v Boldmers St Michess.

P-U Johansson (Swe) 69 70 72 75 287 M Grorberg (Swe) 70 72 75 70; R Goosen (SA) 76 88 73 71 288 I Woosnern (GB) 73 72 76 65; C Stadler 71 75 73 89; M Jimenez (So) 72 73 71 72; S Struver (Ge) 68 72 75 73; E Fryett (GB) 70 74 70 74; A Celes (Ge) 70 71 72 75 289 D Boles (SA) 75 73 76; P J Cowen 74 71 77 67; J Gomez 69 75 74 71; W Riley (Aus) 70 74 73 72; 8 Fleech 77 88 89 75 280 E Bolet (NZ) 73 72 74 71; P Broachunt (GB) 75 73 70 72 C Williams (GB) 69 73 78 72; P Harmington (H) 58 72 73 76; 281 P McGinley (H) 72 76 72 71; F Zoeller 75 70 73 72.

76 70 73 72.

KAPALUA INTERNATIONAL (Haweii)
Leading final-round acores (US univess
stated); 288 O Love fi 67 68 67 68, 272 D
Ioms 63 70 67 7; 0 Browns 64 72 67 69,
274 J Cook 69 70 71 64; M Hulbert 65 7;
70 67; 2 Essas 99 88 69 69; K Triplett 70
63 71 68, 276 C Smith 71 69 69 70; J MoGovern 68 68 68 70-; 2 Mayfair 67 71 66
72; R Mailble 70 68 67 71; P Govigo 71 67
72; R Mailble 70 68 67 71; P Govigo 71 67
75 71, 277 8 Lowery 67 72 69 69; K Sutherland 68 71 68 70; R Coctan 7 28 68 68 71
Selected: 291 2 Lyfe (G5) 72 78 70 71 296
2 Lane (G6) 72 78 72 76. ce hockey

NHL: Detroit 8 Calgary 3; Florida 3 Washington 2; Carolina 4 Ottawa 1 Speed skating

Nicky Gooch will lead a two-strong British challenge in the Clympic short-track speed-elizating competition in Nagano next February. Gooch, who finished third in the qualifying con-

UNLET SUSSEX COUNTY LEAGUE FIRE

LIRLET SUSSEX COUNTY LEAGUE First Division: Hespodie v Langrey; Pacham v Wick; Rachail v Mila Oak (7/45, John O'Harra League Cup second round: Whitehawk v Snoreham: Portfield v Horshem YMCA.
PONTINS LEAGUE Premier Division: Everton v Leads (70) (at Wichne RLPC); First Division: Covertry v Menchester City (70); Grinsby v Leicester (70); Notic County v Middlesbrough (70). Second Division: Bradford City v Burnley (70); Rotherham v Winschem (70).
AVON INSURANCE COMBRIGNON First

Souther direct).

PA YOUTH CUP First round: Torquey v Leyton Orient (70); Exster v Colchester: Croydon
Americ v Northempton (745); Gloucester v
Southempton; Plymouth Argyle v Hereford;
Derby v Blackpool (70); Fulham v Abingdon
Town.

TOUR MATCH: Wales A v New Zealand (730) (at Portyprido).

SUPERLEAGUE: Manchester Storm : Shelfield Steelers (730).

BILLIARDS: Riley Northern Open (Mid-diesbrough).

BOXING: Professional Promotion (York Hall, Bethnel Green, London). TENNIS: National Championships (Tellord).

Rugby Union

ice hockey

Other sports

Squash

Squash

MEN'S WORLD TEAM CHAMPIONSHIP

(Gratic Lampur) First qualifying round:

Pool A: England 3 Polisian 0 (S Pario bi

Zubeir Jahre Khan 9-1 8-3 8-6; O Harris to Am
jed Khan 9-1 8-1 9-5; C Walter bi Kumel

Mehrinco 9-2 9-8-1); Canada 2 Germany 1

Pool 3: Australia 3 Finand 0; Egypt 2 Walse

1 (A Berado bi A Gough 9-5 9-6 8-10 9-9 9-6;
O E Borolosy lost 10 D Evens 6-9-6-7-0; A Waghi bi G Dwins 10-6-9-7-9-8, Pool 0; Finance

3 Spain 0; South Africa 3 New Zealand 0; Pool

D: Scotland 3 Augentine 0 (M Heeth bi F Us
andizingh 9-6-9-1-9-7; B Cowlet bi J Guifferrez

9-3 9-7 0-8-9-2; A Thomson bi E Abelic 9-8

9-7 0-8 9-2; A Thomson bi E Abelic 9-8

9-7 0-8 9-2; A Thomson bi E Abelic 9-8

9-7 0-8 9-2; A Thomson bi E Abelic 9-8

9-7 0-8 9-2; Malaysia; 2 Zeweden 1 Pool

Pi Hang Kong 3 Bruzi 0; Instand 2 Austria 1

(D Ryan bi C Wallishauser 10-8 9-4 9-3; C

Collins lost to G Schedbeuer 2-9 4-8-7-9; Footer bi W Polisichen 10-8 9-6-9-0; Pool G
Raly 3 Medico D; Nigeria 3 Fortugei 0; Pool

H: USA 3 Norway 0; Japan 2 Kuwan 1

WOMEN'S PHE ADELPHIA OPEN Final: M

Martin (Aus) bi S Wright (Eng) 4-9-9-4-6-8-9-

KYUSHU GRAND TOURNAMENT Second day (of 15): Kotoryu (won 2, lost 0) by Akinoshu (1-1); Kushimsumi (1-1) bi Asanowe-

ka (1-1); Mineboluji (1-1) bit Konshilo (0-2); Shikashma (1-1) bit Yameto (1-1); Kaskachidoki (1-1) bit Waishoumi (0-2); Ferao (1-1) bit Minozumi (1-1); Kyoloushiuzan (2-0) bit Garnyu (1-1); Kotonoshata (2-0) bit Garnyu (1-1); Kotonoshilo (2-0) bit Tochinowalaa (1-1); Tamakassuga (1-1) bit Kaio (1-1); Tochianosha (1-1) bit Kaio (1-1); Tochianosha (1-1) bit Tosanoumi (0-2); Hamanoshma (1-1) bit Takaroshi (0-2); Dejma (1-1) bit Kashhyutaka (0-2); Wasashimaru (2-0) bit Hignoumi (1-1); Takaroshana (2-0) bit Hignoumi (1-1); Takaroshana (2-0) bit Chiyotakai (0-2). Takaroshana (2-0) bit Musoyama (0-2).

MEN'S SANTIAGO OPEN Final: J Alonso (Sp) bt M Rios (Chie) 5-2 6-1
AMERITECH CUP WOMEN'S TOURNA-MEN'T (Chicago) Final: 1 Davenport (US) bt N Tauzat (Fr) 6-0 7-5 MENT (Chicago) Final: 1 Devenport (US) to N Tauzet (Fr) 6-0.7-5

ATP NIEW'S RANKINGS: 1 P Sarrighas (US) 39°8pts; 2 M Chang (US) 3130; 3 P Raifer (Aus) 3004; 4 J Bjorkman (Sue) 2800; 5 G Rusedski (GS) 2807; 8 Y Kateinkov (Fus) 2398; 7 C Moya (Sp) 2391; 8 S Bruguera (Sp) 2397; 8 T Muster (Aul) 2393; 10 M Ross (Chie) 2317. Other GB: 17 T Henman 1884; 145 A Richardson 32; 150 C Williamson 285, 162 M Petithey 292; 210 II Sapston 200; 283 M Lee 129, 295 L Milliagan 127, 322 M Madalagan 104; 364 J Delgado 8-1; 443 A Parmar 59; 506 T Spinks 48.

To enter this competition simply dial 0930 564 007, answer the following question on line leaving your name and full address:

Which film saw Pierce Brosnau's

( 1 1 1 1 1 B)

## THE INDEPENDENT

Win the full set of MGM Bond Films and a Sony SLVE220 Video Recorder

Do not miss this one opportunity to win the full collection of seven-teen films, all featuring the infa-mous breath-taking stunts, deadly weapons and sexy women - all unique to Bond, James Bond - the most famous secret agent in the world.

We have one set to win which includes; On Her Majesty's Secret Service; For Your Eyes Only; Octopessy; A View to a Kill; The Living Daylights; Licence to Kill; Thunderball; The Man With The Golden Gun; The Spy Who Loved Me; Diamonds Are Forever; You Only Live Twice; Goldfinger; Mosoraker; From Russia With Love; Live and Let Die; Dr No and Goldeneye.

With this prize comes a top of the range Sony SLVE220 Video Recorder - including multi-band remote control and Viden+ to name just a few of its features.

Calls cost 50p per minute at all times. Winner pucked at random after lines close 19 November 1997. Usual Newspaper Publishing rules apply. Editor's decision is final.

# Woodward excites with imaginative declaration of intent

If fortune favours the bold, Clive Woodward will win tomorrow night's Lottery jackpot as well as beat the pants off the Wallabies on Saturday. England's new coach has decided to unleash five new caps against Australia, a radical selection applauded by Chris Hewett.

No one can accuse the new boy of hetraying his principles. Clive Woodward's first England line-up may be wet behind the ears - indeed, his more conservatively-minded critics will say it is still suhmerged in amniotic fluid - but there is sufficient embryonic talent in every area of the side to ensure a compelling rugby experience at Twickenham this weekend. The die has been cast. There is no turning back.

Woodward always promised to start his career as national coach with a clean sheet of paper and he could hardly have been more true to his word. The safety-first shibboleths of Rowellism have been cast to the four winds: clearly, experience counts for little and reputation for nothing under this Twickenham regime. Current form has been the sole arhiter and that explains the absence of Tim Stimpson, John Bentley, Austin Healey. Graham Rowntree, Mark Regan, Simon Shaw and Tim Rodber - every one a Linn in the summer, every one an outsider now.

Phil de Glanville has also lost his place in the side, less than a fortnight after conceding the captaincy to Lawrence Dallaglio. The Bath centre's fall from grace was widely forecast from the moment Tim Hnran, Matt and company reduced his defensive game to rubble in Sydney four months ago, but ironically enough, his recent upturn in performance Leonard have all been handed

No 3453. Tuesday 11 November

Sailor perhaps returns to

could involve up to 150

secure publicity (6)

Mnds play roughly; it

10 Little nipper has it (4.5) 11 Tea could be brought

which makes us sick (7)
13 First delivery could be ec-

centric (7)

14 US soldier's little time for

mal become unwell on

non-Puritanic bedonism

gadget (5) 15 Plant making desert ani-

18 Lacking energy, unlike Ko-Ko? (8) 20 Comfortable place of

way back (8)

round in this (5)

marks him out as the unluckiest roles different to those they perof all Woodward's many losers.

However, there is no denying the potential impact of a midfield reshaped and remodelled by a coach who knows more than most about that particular theatre of rugby combat. Mike Catt moves from outside-half to outside centre, Will Greenwood wins an overdue first cap alongside him and Alex King, the most subtle strategist in the English game, gets a hig-time opportunity at stand-off. If it works, it will be devastating. If it goes pear-shaped, all three are sufficiently secure in the tackle to defend like dervishes.

Elsewhere. Matt Perry makes his international bowat full-back - Woodward has admired the 20-year-old Bath player's cool-handed versatility since first coaching him at the Recreation Ground last winter - while the free-scoring David Rees, smack in the middle of a hot streak at Sale, gets a gallop on the right wing. There is a new look to the back five of the scrum, too, where Garath Archer's mean aggression is restored to the engine room and Tony Diprose's footballing skills are recognised at No 8.

If Woodward has taken his life in hands in any single area, it is up there at the sharp end. Many a Premiership club would hesitate hefore naming two rookies in the same front row and by plumping for Andy Long at hooker and Will Green on the tight head, the selectors have created something of a hostage to fortune. Jason Leonard, a shadow of his old self at club level in recent weeks, will have to rediscover every last ounce of his a pattern of play that is unique authority when he confronts a beavy Wallaby threesome in his

THE INDEPENDENT CROSSWORD

consignment (7)

herring? (7)

dorse mail (8)

29

25 How to get Pom a slice of 7

26 Permission nace to have a

rescuer unknown (9)

It shows the way to en-

Evergreen tree is right

however, in Australia (7)

Perhaps having been dis-

missed twice is extreme

Classy lady? (14)

Stick to a day in this place

Wise about boat damaged 19 in deliberate destruction

meal (5) 27 Nasty one left a French

favoured position of loose-head. "I have picked a team that contains the best 15 players in their positions in England at the moment," insisted Woodward yesterday, politely ignoring the fact that Perry, Catt and

Clear copper turned in

Payment sent over to

French friend for Japan-

Certainly going by railway

cover (5)

ese art (7)

form at club level. "There are some unlucky players, but they could easily get a chance; there are four hig Tests in the schedule for the next four weeks and I will be amazed if those 15 who start on Saturday are still there when we complete this run, against New Zealand nn 6 December.

"But I know this new side will give me a feeling of confidence and excitement as I approach the Australian match. There are no experiments, no cheap caps; I would never select anyone just for the sake of finding out if he was good ennugh. What we have are young players like Matt Perry and Andy Long, who have convinced me that they can do a job in a winning England team."

Chastened, nnt tn sav embarrassed, by their defeat in Argentina at the weekend, the 27-strong Australian party flew in yesterday. Led by a coach, Rod Macqueen, whose lack of experience at international level mirrors almost exactly that of his opposite number, they shrugged a collective shoulder at the news of England's bravura selection and shook the long flight out of their systems with a light work-out in Windsor.

We're not playing well," admitted Macqueen, "The important thing from nur point of view is to concentrate on our own game. With five new caps, England will be looking to play a different style from the nne we've been used to in recent years and I think Clive wants a free-flowing match on Saturday. just as we dn. But the essential thing for us is to get closer to to the Wallabies."

ENGLAND (v Australia, Tericianhaus, Sutarday): M Perry (Bath): D Rees (Sale) M Cart (Bath): W Greenwood (Lelcestor), A Adubayo (Beth): A King (Mespe), K Brackett (Struccray); J Lecturd (Hertecus), A Long (Beth), W Green (Mespe), M Johnson (Lelcestor), G Archar (Mescate), L Delinglio (Mespe, capt), A Diprose (Saracaria), R Hill (Seracaria), R Hapinosments: P de Génrylle (Beth), A Heriny, G Rostotree, R Cockertil, N Back (at leicested) D Greenwork (Surrected)

Alan Watkins, page 30



Pointing the way: Alex King, England's new subtle strategist

Photograph: Allsport

#### **WOODWARD'S** FIVE NEW FACES



Born: Bath; Age: 20: Henours: England 18 Group, Coks, Under-21 s.

A jack of all trades and master of most of them. Perry is the most exciting backline prospect to emerge in England since Jeremy Guscott and while he played virtually all his schools rugby at ourside-half and has spent much of his fledge. at conside has and has spend much or his neog-ling top-flight career in the centre, shrewd judges are most animated by his potential at full-back. A quiet, almost diffident character, he has a splinter of ice and a shard of steel in ream. Yet to lose a ball in contact this season.

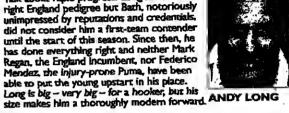
Born: London; Age: 23; Honours: England Under-21, England A. The great unknown. At 5ft 9in in his socks and just 13 stones dripping wet, Rees is unlikely to run through Jonah Lomu. He might fancy his chances of running round him, though; his performances for Sale throughout last season and in the early stages of this one have marked him out as a fearless, souttling attacking runner with an fearless, souttling attacking runner with an awkwardly low centre of gravity. A natural footballer. Rees played tennis for Northumberland and football for Newcastle Boys.

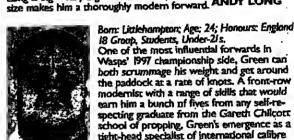




Born: Blackburn: Age: 25; Hanours: England Students, Under-21, England A, Lions tourist. About time, too. Greenwood has been the best inside centre in England since Bob
Dwyer plonked him firmly in the position at
the start of last season. A strong, leggy runthe start of last season. A strong leggy fun-ner with the priceless ability to play scoring passes out of the heaviest of tacides, he was considered one of the successes of last summer's Lions tour despite being invalided nut after suffering a life-threatening head injury in Bloemfontein. He is most certainly now back on his game.

Born: Bournemouth; Age: 20; Honours: England 18 Group, Colts, Under-21 s.
Talk about rapid progress. Long has all the right England pedigree but Bath, notoriously unimpressed by reputations and credentials, did not consider him a first-team controller with a first-team controller. until the start of this season. Since then, he has done everything right and neither Mark





WILL GREEN

One of the most influential forwards in Wasps' 1997 championship side, Green can both scrummage his weight and get around the paddock at a rate of knots. A front-row modernist with a range of skills that would earn him a bunch of fives from any self-respecting graduate from the Gareth Chilcott school of propping, Green's emergence as a tight-head specialist of international calibre should, in theory, solve one of Clive Wood-

## Watson summoned to join England party

It was just one match in the Premiership, but Arsenal versus Manchester United left Glenn Hoddle with some tidying up to do. By last night the England coach had summnned a replacement for the injured Gary Pallister and confirmed that bridges needed no rebuilding between himself and Alex Fer-

FOOTBALL

The man to stand in for Pallister, who had a recurrence of his back problems during United's 3-2 defeat at Highbury, in the squad for Saturday's friendly against Cameroon is Newcastle United's Steve Watson, a jack-of-all-trades player whn could prove to be just what Hoddle requires as a substitute. The England coach wants his players to be adaptable but, whereas Pallister would be a large fish on dry land if he played anywhere else but centre-half, Watson, 23, can play in any number of positions from centre-forward to wing-back. His versatility may indeed have held back his international career.

When he was manager at St. James' Park, Kevin Keegan used Watson as centre-forward, centre-half, winger, full-back and orthodox midfield player. Watson, who earned 12 England Under-21 caps, perhaps fell between too many stools. It is only since Kenny Dalglish's arrival that he has forged a regular place in the Newcastle first team in either the back four or as part of a central defensive trio.

"I've played in plenty of positions but I've made my mind up to take up a defensive role," Watson said. "Because I can play in a few positions it's meant I've always had a chance of being on the hench, but looking to the future I think I'll be a defender."

The Fnotball Association also concentrated on defence yesterday to quash any suggestions there had been a falling nut with Ferguson over Teddy Sberingham. The Manchester United manager had wanted to withdraw the striker from England's squad because of a knee injury, but Hoddle had insisted he turned up yesterday at Bisham Abbey.

"There's nn row whatsoev-

er as far as we're concerned," David Davies, the FA's director nf public affairs, said. "Glenn was astonished when he read the newspapers this mnrning." Hoddle wants to include

Sheringham in a discussion about last month's draw in Italy that confirmed England's qualification for next year's World Cup finals - a chance that was denied him when the squad went bome direct from Luton Airport. "In the aftermath of the Rome game, Glenn clearly wants to talk over some things with his players," Davies said. "Alex and Glenn will stay in touch over the next few days and the situation will be assessed."

Sheringham, meanwhile, will be the subject of an investiga-

oon by Arsenal after a complaint by a supporter that the United striker incited the crowd by his celebrating the first of his two goals at Highbury. They will study video evidence before deciding whether to approach the FA. The police said yesterday that they will not be taking any action.

The investigation concerns Sberingham's pointing to the badge on his shirt in front of Arsenal supporters, who jecred him throughout for his previous connections with Tottenham. Some people might have thought he was gesturing the obvious retort: "I play for Manchester United now but the complainant clearly considered otherwise.

- Guy Hodgson

.....

المراجعة المستراجة المستراجة

(B-24,50000

Egs. Same

for the

A THE STATE OF THE

Partie Service

Park Comments

100 miles 20

gitter the same

#### Rovers pursue interest in Casiraghi to boost challenge for championship

Pierluigi Casiraghi is the player Roy Hodgson wants to add an additional cutting edge to Blackburn Rovers' attempt to win their second Premiership title in three years.

annually (6)
They spread nld Arab jokes? (5,9)
About 54, pined to be much older? (4-5)
One type trained to accept a bit of hardship as a Hodgson, who has already exceeded expectations by steernovice (8) One cold hird coming up ing Rovers to joint second in the table, wants the 28-year-old to Arctic feature (7) Lazio striker to compete with Mum's worked into shape Chris Sutton and Kevin Galfor group living (7)
Faster abandoned pudlacher. Blackburn can expect in ding (6) Place, for example, does pay a club record £6m to £7m for Casiraghi - but the problem this? (3,2)may be wages.

Casiraghi's demands could be

too high for the cluh's owner, Jack Walker, However, Hodgson insists that Rovers must boost their squad with high-quality players if they are to last the pace boost yesterday. in the title race. He has been watching other top strikers, such

Viktor Ikoeba. Manageriess Sheffield Wednesday's hopes of enticing Howard Wilkinson back to

Albura Road, Walford

as Mnnaco's Thierry Henry and

Hillsborough seem certain to end in failure, after the former Leeds manager's blueprint for English football was given a hig

Hints had emerged that Wilkinson might reconsider his future as the Football Associannn's Technical Director if his "Charter for Quality" proposals were not supported. David Pleat's dismissal by the South

OPublished by Newspaper Publishing PLC, I Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E145DL, and printed at Mirror Colour Print, St

Back issues available from Historic Newspapers, 01988 \$40370.

Yorkshire club last week led to reports that Wednesday were poised to offer Wilkinson the chance to return to the club he left in 1988 after five years as manager at Hillsborough.

Yesterday, though, the 90strong Football Association Council gave "overwhelming support" for Wilkinson's plans for youth development, which includes the establishment of

country's higgest clubs.

Only two council members npposed the blueprint, and Wilkinson said after the meeting: "I am totally committed to the Charter for Quality. This will bring about the rise in football standards that everybody wants and put the players first."

The strength of support Wilkinson received seems like ly to ensure he will see out the four-year contract he signed with the FA in February. ebruary. — Alan Nixon

FA Cup countdown, page 30



· Full colour inkjet printer and copier

· Individually replaceable ink cartridges

· Up to 5 ppm mono, 2.5 ppm colour

22

· Up to 720 x 720 dpi printing Up to 1200 dpi colour scanning.

· 200 sheet input / output capaci

Up to 99 colour copies in a s

• 30 page Automatic Docum

Eminate Solour printing End Ecaying Under Ecoying

The Brother MC 3000 offers all you could want from a high quality of copies and scanner. But don't take our word for it, see for yourse

Call into PC World, or sing this number below

0845 60 60 626

O.43 ○ ●